

OATEY[®]SCS[®]

Supply Chain Services



Product Catalog

Category	Description	Page
1 Plastic Pipe Cements and Primers	Oatey [®] , Hercules [®] and United Elchem solvent cements, primers, cleaners and related products	5
2 Thread Sealants	Hercules and Oatey thread sealants, PTFE tape and leak detectors	31
3 Copper Installation	Oatey solder, Oatey and Hercules flux, brushes, abrasives and related products	38
4 Putty, Caulks and Water Barriers	Oatey and Hercules putty, epoxy, sealing compounds and caulk	48
5 Oils, Lubricants and Hand Cleaners	Oatey and Hercules cutting oil, lubricants, hand towels and lotion cleaners and related products	54
6 Drain and Waste System Cleaners	Hercules and Cloroben [®] drain system cleaning products	59
7 Heating Chemicals and Anti-Freeze	Hercules heating maintenance products and Cryo-tek [™] anti-freeze	63
8 Bowl Setting Wax Gaskets and Bolts	Oatey wax rings and Hercules Johni-Rings [®] and Johni-Bolts [®]	69
9 Drains and Closet Flanges	Closet flanges, shower drains, backwater valves and related products	73
10 Shower Pan Liners	Shower pan liners and related products	87
11 Supply Boxes	Washing machine, icemaker outlet boxes with related supply lines	92
12 Flashings	Metal and plastic flashings and related products	110
13 Air Admittance Valves (AAV)	Sure Vent [™] and related products	117
14 Pipe Support	Pipe clamps, hanging straps and related products	122
15 Brass, Plastic and Commercial Tubular/Grab Bars	Dearborn Brass [®] , plastic and commercial tubular products and related products	131
16 Bath Waste and Overflow	Dearborn Brass bath waste and related products	156
17 Basket and Sink Strainers	Dearborn Brass basket strainers and related products	166
18 Pneumatic Test Balls	Cherne [®] Test-Ball [®] plugs, clean seal plugs and related products	181
19 Mechanical Test Plugs	Cherne mechanical plugs	187
20 Test Ball and Plug Accessories	Cherne deflection gauges, pressure testing equipment and accessories, smoke testing, joint testers, point repair carriers, clog-buster, hoses, gauges, poly-lift lines	192
21 Pans and Stands	Metal and plastic water heater pans; Water heater stands	197
22 Commercial Drainage	Commercial and general purpose drains, cleanouts and related products	201
23 Rough-In Products	Tub protectors, tub boxes, access panels, pipe guards, test caps and related products	230
Numerical Listing		235



The Power of One

OateySCS® is the number one source for purchasing the leading brands in the plumbing and home improvement industries. You can purchase any of our brands easily and efficiently – on one invoice, in one shipment, with one phone call. Only Oatey SCS brings you the plumbing industry's best brands in one source. That's why we're the choice for plumbing professionals.

For more information on OateySCS or our product offerings, please visit www.oatey.com or contact our customer service group at **800-321-9532**.

TRUSTED

- Comprehensive technical support
- Reputable leadership in the plumbing industry
- Experienced customer service professionals

STRONG

- Regional distribution: Dallas, Newark, Cleveland
- Multiple manufacturing locations: Colorado, Minnesota, New Jersey, Nebraska, Ohio, Mexico and China
- ISO 9001 Certified
- Twenty-two categories with a broad range of products

EFFICIENT

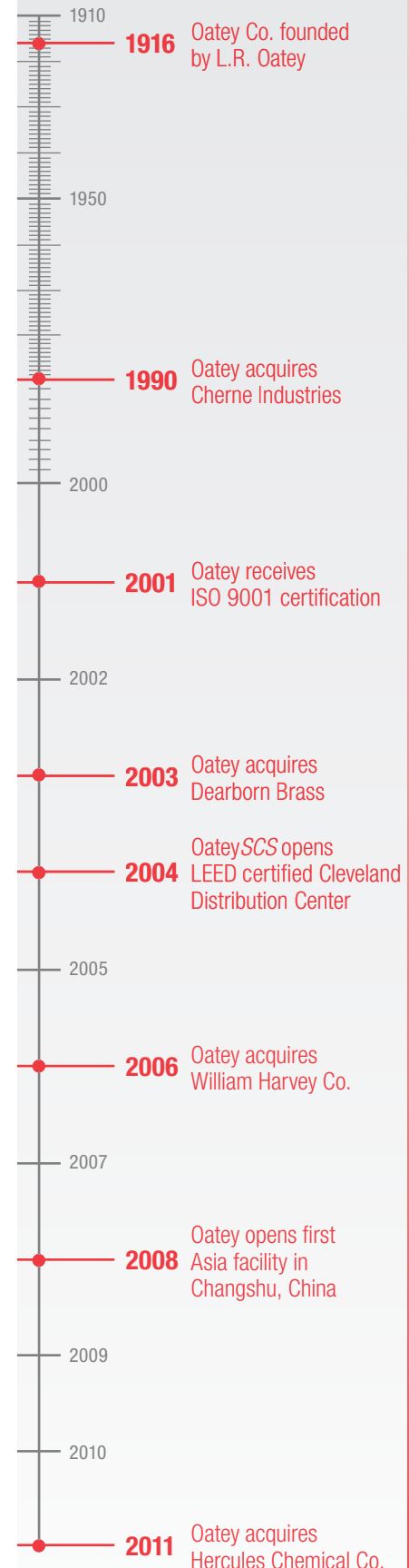
- VMI - Vendor Managed Inventory
- EDI - Paperless ordering, invoices and ship notices
- Automatic acknowledgements and confirmations of shipments
- Economical minimum orders for prepaid freight
- Multibranded Promotional Opportunities

SAFE

- Complaint to hazmat policies
- Sustainable practices
- C-TPAT participant



Our History



OATEYSCS® BRAND

Cherne® is the recognized world leader in pipe plug and testing equipment manufacturing. In 1998, Cherne demonstrated its commitment to quality and continuous improvement by achieving ISO 9001 registration. Cherne is the only domestic pipe plug manufacturer to achieve this certification. Serving the plumbing and underground industries for almost 50 years, Cherne is dedicated to providing customers with unparalleled product quality in addition to the highest level of customer service. From plumbing to underground—we have your products in stock.



For more information on Cherne or our product offerings, please visit www.cherneind.com.

Dearborn Brass® is the leading manufacturer of Brass and Plastic Tubular products for the plumbing industry.

Included in our product offering are Commercial Tubular, Bath Waste and Overflow, Basket Strainers and Plumbing Specialties. Dearborn Brass has been successful for more than 100 years because of the commitment of our associates to provide superior quality products at competitive prices. The Dearborn Brass name has grown to become the preferred choice of plumbing professionals, widely recognized by its distinctive checkerboard packaging. Find the checkerboard and you've found assured quality and peace of mind.



For more information on Dearborn Brass or our product offerings, please visit www.dearbornbrass.com.

Hercules® brand plumbing chemicals have been found in plumber's tool collections for nearly 100 years. The company makes more than 100 different products including chemicals, putty, drain cleaners, hand towels and Megaloc® thread sealant and PTFE tapes.



For more information on Hercules or our product offerings, please visit www.herchem.com.

Oatey® is the leading manufacturer of solvent cements, roof flashings, washing machine outlet boxes, air admittance valves, plumbing chemicals, wax bowl rings, and hundreds of other plumbing specialty products. Found in many residential and commercial applications, Oatey products have earned the trust of both plumbing professionals and consumers since 1916. Oatey Co. operates a comprehensive global manufacturing and distribution network, backed by experienced and responsive technical service professionals.



For more information on Oatey or our product offerings, please visit www.oatey.com.

Oatey SCS®

Based in Cleveland, Ohio, Oatey SCS distributes an unmatched array of more than 6,000 plumbing products. Our stable of brands has built significant equity over the years and is leveraged to penetrate various market segments. Included are **Cherne®** underground and testing equipment, **Dearborn Brass®** tubular and bath waste products, **Hercules®** plumbing chemicals, and **Oatey®** plumbing supplies.



For more information on Oatey SCS or our product offerings, please visit www.oatey.com.

Oatey®



United Elchem Industries



Category 1

Plastic Pipe Cements and Primers

Oatey sells only Lo-VOC solvent cements, which means they are compliant with the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule 1168 and the Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) standards. Plus they meet ASTM, NSF and UPC standards for a wide variety of applications, including potable water, DWV, industrial, pool/spa, turf/irrigation, sewer and many more. With Oatey you get more than just the strongest solvent welded joint -- you get the confidence of the top selling brands, backed by years of extensive research and leadership in the plumbing industry. That's why Oatey has been the choice of plumbing professionals for nearly 100 years.

Blue Lava Hot PVC Cement (see page 9)

The HOTTEST PVC cement in the industry

Maximize your productivity in all weather climates. Blue Lava Hot PVC Cement can handle any job, from irrigation and agriculture to pool and spa and is perfect for damp or humid conditions.

- **Fast** – sets up 25-50% faster than other "hot" cements on the market.
- **Hot** – quickly melts pipe surface to weld the joint. Priming step not necessary where local codes permit.
- **Thick** – Blue Lava is two to five times thicker than other "hot" cements, which means it clings to the pipe surface better, and doesn't end up on the floor.

Systems can be hydrostatically tested up to 75 PSI after 15 minutes, and up to 180 PSI after 30 minutes (at temperatures above 60°F and up to 2" pipe diameter).

Oatey Blue Lava Hot PVC Cement – nothing is hotter!



NEW!
From Oatey®



#31008 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER



#31105 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER



#31122 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER

PVC Heavy Duty Clear Cement

- Heavy bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes PVC pipe and fitting up to 12" diameter with interference fit, up to 18" for non-pressure.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe and loose fitting joints.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30850	4 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
30863	8 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
308633	8 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear - Display Pack	36
30876	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
308763	16 oz.	PCV Heavy Duty Clear - Display Pack	10
31008	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	12
310083	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear - Display Pack	6
31011	Gallon	PVC Heavy Duty Clear - Wide Mouth Can	6

PVC Heavy Duty Gray Cement

- Heavy bodied gray cement for use on all schedules and classes PVC pipe and fitting up to 12" diameter with interference fit, up to 18" for non-pressure.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe and loose fitting joints.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31093	4 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
31094	8 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
31095	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
31105	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	12
31118	Gallon	PVC Heavy Duty Gray - Wide Mouth Can	6

PVC Heavy Duty Gray Fast Set Cement

- Very Heavy-bodied medium setting gray cement for use on all schedules and classes PVC pipe and fittings up to 18" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Formulated for quick installation of irrigation pipe and fittings.
- Builds up for large diameter installations.
- Fills gaps in large diameter pipe and loose fitting joints.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31121	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray Fast Set	24
311213	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray Fast Set - Display Pack	10
31122	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray Fast Set	12
31123	Gallon	PVC Heavy Duty Gray Fast Set - Wide Mouth Can	6



#31020 shown



#30886 shown



#31015 shown



PVC Medium Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31017	4 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
310173	4 oz.	PVC Medium Clear - Display Pack	72
31018	8 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
310183	8 oz.	PVC Medium Clear - Display Pack	36
31019	16 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
310193	16 oz.	PCV Medium Clear - Display Pack	10
31020	32 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	12
310203	32 oz.	PVC Medium Clear - Display Pack	6
31021	Gallon	PVC Medium Clear	6

PVC Medium Gray Cement

- Medium-bodied gray cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30883	4 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
308833	4 oz.	PVC Medium Gray – Display Pack	48
30884	8 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
30885	16 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
30886	32 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	12
30887	Gallon	PVC Medium Gray	6

PVC Regular Clear Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 4" for Sch. 40 and up to 2" for Sch. 80.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31012	4 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
310123	4 oz.	PVC Regular Clear – Display Pack	48
31013	8 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
310133	8 oz.	PVC Regular Clear – Display Pack	36
31014	16 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
310143	16 oz.	PVC Regular Clear – Display Pack	10
31015	32 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	12
310153	32 oz.	PVC Regular Clear – Display Pack	6
31016	Gallon	PVC Regular Clear	6

Oatey



#31928 shown



PVC Regular Clear Advanced Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on PVC pipe and fittings up to 4" for DWV Sch. 40 and up to 2" for Sch. 80.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Sets up quickly.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31925	4 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Advanced	24
31926	8 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Advanced	24
31927	16 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Advanced	24
31928	32 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Advanced	12
31929	Gallon	PVC Regular Clear Advanced - Wide Mouth Can	6

SPECIALTY SOLVENT CEMENTS



#32163 shown



PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement

- Medium-bodied blue cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Very fast-setting "Hot" cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended for potable water, sewer and DWV applications.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
32160	4 oz.	PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement	24
32161	8 oz.	PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement	24
32162	16 oz.	PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement	24
32163	32 oz.	PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement	12
32164	Gallon	PVC Blue Lava Hot Cement	6



#30894 shown



PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue Cement

- Medium-bodied blue cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Very fast-setting "Hot" cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended for pool, irrigation, potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30890	4 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue	24
308903	4 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue — Display Pack	48
30891	8 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue	24
308913	8 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue — Display Pack	36
30893	16 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue	24
308933	16 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue — Display Pack	10
30894	32 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue	12
308943	32 oz.	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue — Display Pack	6
30895	Gallon	PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue — Wide Mouth Can	6



#31133 shown



PVC All Weather Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature -15°F to 110°F / -26°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for use on potable water, drain, waste, and vent systems.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31132	16 oz.	PVC All Weather Clear	24
311323	16 oz.	PVC All Weather Clear – Display Pack	10
31133	32 oz.	PVC All Weather Clear	12
31135	Gallon	PVC All Weather Clear – Wide Mouth Can	6



#31938 shown



PVC Hot Weather Plus™ Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Ideal for installation in high temperature environments where additional working time is required.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature -15°F to 110°F / -26°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for use on potable water, drain, waste, and vent systems.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31936	8 oz.	PVC Hot Weather Plus Medium Clear	24
31937	16 oz.	PVC Hot Weather Plus Medium Clear	24
31938	32 oz.	PVC Hot Weather Plus Medium Clear	12



#30879 shown



#30926 shown



#30847 shown

PVC Flexible Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on flexible PVC pipe and rigid fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Formulated to withstand pressures and vibrations commonly associated with spa and swimming pool installations.
- Meets manufacturer's rated line pressure for flexible PVC pipe.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30875	4 oz.	PVC Flexible Clear	12
30879	32 oz.	PVC Flexible Clear	12

ABS To PVC Transition Green Cement

- Medium-bodied green cement for use in joining ABS to PVC in non-pressure transition joints up to 6" diameter.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D3138.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30900	4 oz.	ABS To PVC Transition Green	24
3090033	4 oz.	ABS To PVC Transition Green	24
30925	16 oz.	ABS To PVC Transition Green	6
30926	32 oz.	ABS To PVC Transition Green	12

All Purpose Cement

- Medium-bodied milky-clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of ABS, PVC and CPVC* pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, conduit and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets performance requirements of ASTM D2564, D2235, F493.
- Always check local codes for acceptability of this product.

*Consult Oatey Technical Service before using.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30818	4 oz.	All Purpose	24
308183	4 oz.	All Purpose – Display Pack	48
30821	8 oz.	All Purpose	24
308213	8 oz.	All Purpose – Display Pack	36
30834	16 oz.	All Purpose	24
308343	16 oz.	All Purpose – Display Pack	10
30847	32 oz.	All Purpose	12
30848	Gallon	All Purpose	6

ABS CEMENTS

ABS Medium Black Cement

- Medium-bodied black cement for use on all schedules and classes of ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For all non-pressure applications.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2235.



#30902 shown



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30999	4 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
309993	4 oz.	ABS Medium Black – Display Pack	48
30889	8 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
308893	8 oz.	ABS Medium Black – Display Pack	36
30892	16 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
308923	16 oz.	ABS Medium Black – Display Pack	10
30902	32 oz.	ABS Medium Black	12
309023	32 oz.	ABS Medium Black – Display Pack	6
30915	Gallon	ABS Medium Black	6

ABS Special Milky Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Fast curing for all non-pressure applications.
- Formulated to eliminate the clean-up problems associated with black ABS cements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2235.



#30923 shown



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30922	16 oz.	ABS Special Milky Clear	24
30923	32 oz.	ABS Special Milky Clear	12
30924	Gallon	ABS Special Milky Clear	6

ABS Extra Special Black Cement

- Medium-bodied black cement for use on all schedules and classes of ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Formulated especially for the hot, arid climates in the Western states.
- For all non-pressure applications.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2235.



#30919 shown



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30916	4 oz.	ABS Extra Special Black	24
30917	8 oz.	ABS Extra Special Black	24
309173	8 oz.	ABS Extra Special Black – Display Pack	36
30918	16 oz.	ABS Extra Special Black	24
30919	32 oz.	ABS Extra Special Black	12
30920	Gallon	ABS Extra Special Black	6

Oatey



#31913 shown



#31919 shown



#31131 shown



All Weather CPVC FlowGuard Gold® 1-Step Yellow Cement

- For copper tube size (CTS) CPVC hot and cold potable water pipe and fittings up to 2" diameter interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For cold water systems and hot water systems up to 200°F / 93°C.
- May be used without primer where local codes permit.
- Recommended application temperature 0°F to 115°F / -17°C to 46°C.
- Meets ASTM F493.

*FlowGuard Gold is a registered trademark of The Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31910	4 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	24
3191033	4 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	24
31911	8 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	24
319113	8 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow – Display Pack	40
31912	16 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	24
319123	16 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	10
31913	32 oz.	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	12
31914	Gallon	CPVC Flowguard Gold® 1-Step Yellow	6

All Weather 1-Step FlowGuard Gold® With Ultraviolet Indicator

- For copper tube size (CTS) CPVC hot and cold potable water pipe and fittings up to 2" diameter interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For cold water systems and hot water systems up to 200°F / 93°C.
- CPVC FlowGuard Gold® with UltraViolet Indicator is specially formulated to allow for quick and easy inspection of dry fit joints using any ultraviolet light source.
- When solvent cement is applied properly, the yellow formula will glow BLUE under ultraviolet light.
- May be used without primer where local codes permit.
- Recommended application temperature 0°F to 115°F / -17°C to 46°C.
- Meets ASTM F493.

*FlowGuard Gold is a registered trademark of The Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31917	8 oz.	1-Step CPVC Flowguard Gold® with UV Indicator	24
31918	16 oz.	1-Step CPVC Flowguard Gold® with UV Indicator	24
31919	32 oz.	1-Step CPVC Flowguard Gold® with UV Indicator	24

CPVC Medium Orange Cement

- Medium-bodied orange cement for use on all schedules and classes of CPVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For Residential and Commercial hot and cold water systems up to 200°F / 93°C.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Approved for Corzan® CPVC Piping Systems.
- Meets ASTM F493 and ASTM D2846.

*Corzan is a registered trademark of The Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31128	4 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
311283	4 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange – Display Pack	48
31129	8 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
311293	8 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange – Display Pack	36
31130	16 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
31131	32 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	12
31127	Gallon	CPVC Medium Orange	6



#31083 shown



#31037 shown



CPVC Heavy Duty Orange Solvent Cement

- Heavy-bodied orange cement for use on all schedules and classes of CPVC pipe and fittings up to 12" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For Commercial hot and cold water systems up to 200°F / 93°C.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Approved for Corzan®* CPVC Piping Systems.
- Meets ASTM F493 and ASTM D2846.

*Corzan is a registered trademark of The Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31082	16 oz.	CPVC Heavy Duty Orange	24
31083	32 oz.	CPVC Heavy Duty Orange	12
31084	Gallon	CPVC Heavy Duty Orange – Wide Mouth Can	6

CPVC Heavy Duty Gray Cement

- Heavy-bodied gray cement for use on all schedules and classes of CPVC pipe and fittings up to 12" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For Commercial hot and cold water systems up to 200°F / 93°C.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Approved for Corzan®* CPVC Piping Systems.
- Meets ASTM F493 and ASTM D2846.

*Corzan is a registered trademark of The Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31036	16 oz.	CPVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
31037	32 oz.	CPVC Heavy Duty Gray	12

PRIMERS & CLEANERS



#30771 shown



Industrial Grade Purple Primer – NSF Listed

- Very Aggressive Purple-tinted primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for Commercial and Large diameter thermoplastic piping systems, specifically CPVC Sch. 40 / 80.
- Ideal for use in cold weather applications.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.
- For use in areas where plumbing code calls for verification that a primer has been used.
- NSF and IAPMO Listed.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30770	16 oz.	Purple Primer – Industrial Grade	24
30771	32 oz.	Purple Primer – Industrial Grade	12
30772	Gallon	Purple Primer – Industrial Grade	6



#30774 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER



#30758 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER



#30753 shown



PW-DWV-SEWER

Industrial Grade Clear Primer – NSF Listed

- Very Aggressive Clear primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for Commercial and Large diameter thermoplastic piping systems, specifically CPVC Sch. 40 / 80.
- Ideal for use in cold weather applications.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.
- NSF Listed.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30773	16 oz.	Clear Primer – Industrial Grade	24
30774	32 oz.	Clear Primer – Industrial Grade	12
30775	Gallon	Clear Primer – Industrial Grade	6

Purple Primer – NSF Listed

- Purple-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.
- For use in areas where plumbing code calls for verification that a primer has been used.
- NSF and IAPMO Listed.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30755	4 oz.	Purple Primer	24
307553	4 oz.	Purple Primer – Display Pack	48
30756	8 oz.	Purple Primer	24
307563	8 oz.	Purple Primer – Display Pack	36
30757	16 oz.	Purple Primer	24
307573	16 oz.	Purple Primer – Display Pack	10
30758	32 oz.	Purple Primer	12
307583	32 oz.	Purple Primer – Display Pack	6
30759	Gallon	Purple Primer – Wide Mouth Can	6

Clear Primer – NSF Listed

- Clear aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.
- NSF Listed.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30750	4 oz.	Clear Primer	24
30751	8 oz.	Clear Primer	24
30752	16 oz.	Clear Primer	24
30753	32 oz.	Clear Primer	12
30754	Gallon	Clear Primer	6



#30806 shown



#30805 shown



#302443 shown



#302483 shown



PW-DWY-SEWER

Purple Primer/Cleaner

- Purple-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Less aggressive than clear and purple primers.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime for preparation before solvent cementing.
- Always check local codes for acceptability of this product.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30780	4 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
30783	8 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
30796	16 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
30806	32 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	12
30768	Gallon	Purple Primer/Cleaner	6

Clear Cleaner

- Clear Cleaner for ABS, PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- All schedules and all diameters.
- Flows freely and evaporates quickly.
- Fast acting cleaner removes surface dirt, grease and grime.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30779	4 oz.	Cleaner	24
307793	4 oz.	Cleaner – Display Pack	48
30782	8 oz.	Cleaner	24
307823	8 oz.	Cleaner – Display Pack	36
30795	16 oz.	Cleaner	24
307953	16 oz.	Cleaner	10
30805	32 oz.	Cleaner	12
308053	32 oz.	Cleaner – Display Pack	6
30766	Gallon	Cleaner – Wide Mouth Can	6

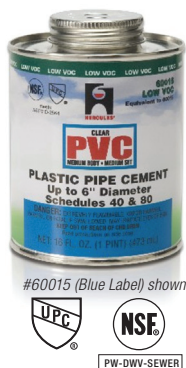
Handy Packs

- Convenient "Handy Pack" for storage – just add pipe and fittings.
- Contains one can of PVC Cement and one can of NSF Purple Primer.

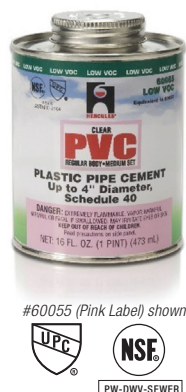
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30246	4 oz.	PVC Regular & NSF Purple Primer	12
302483	8 oz.	PVC Regular & NSF Purple Primer – Display Pack	20
30246D	4 oz.	PVC Medium & NSF Purple Primer – Display Pack	24
302443	8 oz.	PVC Medium & NSF Purple Primer	20

Oatey

PVC CEMENTS



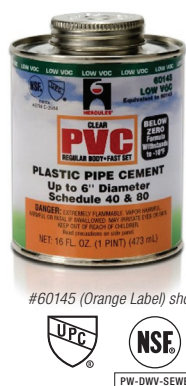
#60015 (Blue Label) shown



#60055 (Pink Label) shown



#60115 (Yellow Label) shown



#60145 (Orange Label) shown

PVC - Clear, Medium Body, Medium Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60003	4 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60013	8 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60015	32 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60020	32 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60025	1 gal.	PVC - Clear	6

PVC - Clear, Regular Body, Medium Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water and SW pipe and fittings up to 4" diameter.
- For Schedules 40.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60043	4 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60053	8 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60055	16 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60060	32 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60065	1 gal.	PVC - Clear	6

PVC - Clear, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water and SW pipe and fittings up to 8" diameter.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60103	4 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	24
60113	8 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60115	16 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60120	16 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60125	1 gal.	PVC - Clear	12

Below Zero PVC - Clear, Regular Body, Fast Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water and SW pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- For Schedules 40.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60142	8 oz.	Below Zero PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	24
60145	16 oz.	Below Zero PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60148	32 oz.	Below Zero PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12



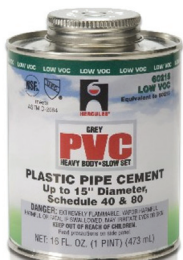
#60160 (Tan Label) shown



PVC - Clear, Heavy Body, Slow Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to 15" diameter.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60155	8 oz.	PVC - Clear - Dauber In Cap	24
60160	16 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60165	32 oz.	PVC - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12



#60215 (Gray Label) shown



PVC - Gray, Heavy Body, Slow Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- For Schedule 40.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60210	8 oz.	PVC - Gray - Dauber In Cap	24
60215	16 oz.	PVC - Gray - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60220	32 oz.	PVC - Gray - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60225	1 gal.	PVC - Gray	6



#60255 (Aqua Label) shown



Wet Set PVC - Aqua Blue, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- For PVC Types I & II, potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to 8" diameter.
- Ideal for lawn sprinkler and swimming pool installations.
- Applicable where conditions are very wet and/or when quick pressurization is imperative.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60253	8 oz.	Wet Set PVC - Aqua Blue - Dauber In Cap	12
60255	16 oz.	Wet Set PVC - Aqua Blue - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60260	32 oz.	Wet Set PVC - Aqua Blue - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60265	1 gal.	Wet Set PVC - Aqua Blue	6

CPVC CEMENTS



#60315 (Orange Label) shown



CPVC - Orange, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- CPVC potable water pipe and fittings up to 8" diameter.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60303	4 oz.	CPVC Cement - Orange - Dauber In Cap	12
60313	8 oz.	CPVC Cement - Orange - Dauber In Cap	12
60315	16 oz.	CPVC Cement - Orange - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60320	16 oz.	CPVC Cement - Orange - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12



#60360 (Yellow Label) shown

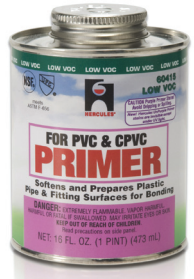


CPVC Gold - Yellow, Medium Body Cement

- One step, low V.O.C. cement for use on all CPVC pipe and fittings including FlowGuard Gold®.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

® FlowGuard Gold is a registered trademark of the Lubrizol Corporation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60353	4 oz.	CPVC Gold - Dauber In Cap	12
60358	8 oz.	CPVC Gold - Dauber In Cap	12
60360	16 oz.	CPVC Gold - Dauber In Cap	12
60365	32 oz.	CPVC Gold - Dauber In Cap	12



#60415 (Purple Label) shown



Primer For PVC And CPVC - Purple

- To soften and prepare surface of PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Use caution: Purple primers contain a dye which is difficult or impossible to remove.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60403	4 oz.	Primer - Purple - Dauber In Cap	12
60413	8 oz.	Primer - Purple - Dauber In Cap	12
60415	16 oz.	Primer - Purple - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60420	32 oz.	Primer - Purple - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60425	1 gal.	Primer - Purple	6



#60460 (Red Label) shown



PVC Primer - Clear

- To soften and prepare surface of PVC pipe and fittings.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60453	4 oz.	PVC Primer - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60458	8 oz.	PVC Primer - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60460	16 oz.	PVC Primer - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60465	32 oz.	PVC Primer - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60470	1 gal.	PVC Primer - Clear	6



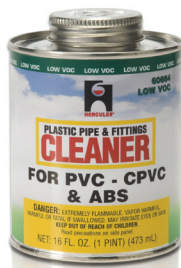
#60445 (Green Label) shown



Unpurple Primer For PVC And CPVC Cement

- To soften and prepare surface of PVC pipe and fittings.
- Special purple dye appears clear - purple color revealed only under UV light.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60445	16 oz.	Unpurple Primer For PVC And CPVC - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60447	32 oz.	Unpurple Primer For PVC And CPVC - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12



#60664 (Yellow Label) shown

Plastic Pipe And Fittings Cleaner - Clear

- For removing foreign matter and dirt from ABS, PVC, and CPVC, pipe and fitting
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60652	4 oz.	Cleaner - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60659	8 oz.	Cleaner - Clear - Dauber In Cap	12
60664	16 oz.	Cleaner - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60667	32 oz.	Cleaner - Clear - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60669	1 gal.	Cleaner - Clear	6

ABS CEMENTS



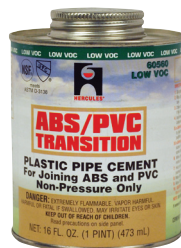
#60515 (Green Label) shown



ABS - Black, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- For DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to 8" diameter.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60503	4 oz.	ABS - Black - Dauber In Cap	12
60513	8 oz.	ABS - Black - Dauber In Cap	12
60515	16 oz.	ABS - Black - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60520	32 oz.	ABS - Black - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60525	1 gal.	ABS - Black	6



#60560 (Brown Label) shown



ABS/PVC Transition - Green, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- For joining ABS to PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- For all Schedules.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60555	8 oz.	ABS/PVC Transition - Green - Dauber In Cap	24
60560	16 oz.	ABS/PVC Transition - Green - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12



#60720 (Olive Label) shown



Multi-Purpose - Milky, Medium Body, Fast Set Cement

- For potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings.
- For joining PVC, CPVC and ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- For Schedules 40 and 80.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
60703	4 oz.	Multi-Purpose - Milky - Dauber In Cap	12
60713	8 oz.	Multi-Purpose - Milky - Dauber In Cap	12
60715	16 oz.	Multi-Purpose - Milky - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60720	32 oz.	Multi-Purpose - Milky - Jumbo Dauber In Cap	12
60725	1 gal.	Multi-Purpose - Milky	6



#1236S shown



PW-DWV-SEWER

1200 Series PVC Medium Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1266S	4 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
1256S	8 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
1246S	16 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	24
1236S	32 oz.	PVC Medium Clear	12
1224	Gallon	PVC Medium Clear	6



#1536S shown



PW-DWV-SEWER

1500 Series PVC Heavy Duty Clear Cement

- Heavy duty clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 12" diameter with interference fit, up to 18" for non-pressure.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe and loose fitting joints.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe, conduit and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1566S	4 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
1556S	8 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
1546S	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	24
1536S	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	12
1524	Gallon	PVC Heavy Duty Clear	6



#1636S shown



PW-DWV-SEWER

1600 Series PVC Medium Gray Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1666S	4 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
1656S	8 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
1646S	16 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	24
1636S	32 oz.	PVC Medium Gray	12
1624	Gallon	PVC Medium Gray	6



#1736S shown



#1836S shown



#2236S shown



1700 Series PVC Heavy Duty Gray Cement

- Heavy duty gray cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 12" diameter with interference fit, up to 18" for non-pressure.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe and pipe and fittings, loose fitting joints.
- Recommended for water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1756S	8 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
1746S	16 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	24
1736S	32 oz.	PVC Heavy Duty Gray	12
1724	Gallon	PVC Heavy Duty Gray – Wide Mouth Can	6

1800 Series Super 30® Extra Heavy Body Gray PVC Cement

- Extra heavy bodied medium-setting gray cement for use on PVC pipe and fittings up to 30" diameter.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Builds up for large diameter installation to fill gaps.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Formulated for quick installation.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1836S	32 oz.	Extra Heavy Duty Gray	12
1824	Gallon	Extra Heavy Duty Gray – Wide Mouth Can	6

2200 Series PVC Regular Clear Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 4" for Sch. 40 and up to 2" for Sch. 80.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Sets up quickly.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2266S	4 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
2256S	8 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
2246S	16 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	24
2236S	32 oz.	PVC Regular Clear	12
2224	Gallon	PVC Regular Clear	6



#2646S shown



2600 Series Polar-Weld™ PVC All Weather Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Formulated for fast initial set-up at temperatures down to -5°F to 110°F / -20°C to 43°C.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2666S	4 oz.	Polar-Weld PVC All Weather	24
2656S	8 oz.	Polar-Weld PVC All Weather	24
2646S	16 oz.	Polar-Weld PVC All Weather	24
2636S	32 oz.	Polar-Weld PVC All Weather	12
2624	Gallon	Polar-Weld PVC All Weather	6



#2836S shown



2800 Series PVC Regular Clear Fast Set Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC pipe and fittings up to 4" for Sch. 40 and up to 2" for Sch. 80.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Sets up quickly.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2866S	4 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Fast Set	24
2856S	8 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Fast Set	24
2846S	16 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Fast Set	24
2836S	32 oz.	PVC Regular Clear Fast Set	12
2824	Gallon	PVC Regular Clear Fast Set	6

CPVC, ABS & MULTI-PURPOSE CEMENTS



#3246S shown



3200 Series CPVC Medium Orange Cement

- Medium-bodied orange cement for use on CPVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for hot and cold potable water pressure pipe.
- Meets ASTM F493.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
3266S	4 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
3256S	8 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
3246S	16 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	24
3236S	32 oz.	CPVC Medium Orange	12



#6236S shown

6200 Series Multi Purpose Clear Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of PVC, CPVC and ABS pipe and fittings up to 2" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets performance requirements of ASTM D2564, D2235 and F493.

Consult Oatey Technical Service before using.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
6266S	4 oz.	Multi Purpose Regular Clear	24
6256S	8 oz.	Multi Purpose Regular Clear	24
6246S	16 oz.	Multi Purpose Regular Clear	24
6236S	32 oz.	Multi Purpose Regular Clear	12



#4436S shown



4400 Series ABS Medium Black Cement

- Medium-bodied black cement for use on all schedules and classes of ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For all non-pressure applications.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Meets ASTM D2235.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4466S	4 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
4456S	8 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
4446S	16 oz.	ABS Medium Black	24
4436S	32 oz.	ABS Medium Black	12
4424	Gallon	ABS Medium Black	6

PRIMERS & CLEANERS



#7336S shown

7300 Series All Purpose Clear Cleaner

- Clear cleaner for ABS, PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Flows freely and evaporates quickly.
- Fast acting cleaner removes surface dirt, grease and grime.
- All schedules and all diameters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
7366S	4 oz.	Clear Cleaner	24
7356S	8 oz.	Clear Cleaner	24
7346S	16 oz.	Clear Cleaner	24
7336S	32 oz.	Clear Cleaner	12
7324	Gallon	Clear Cleaner	6



#8036S shown



#8736S shown



#8836S shown

8000 Series Prime-Tite Blue Primer – NSF Listed

- Blue-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Formulated to work with all "TITE" products.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8056S	8 oz.	Prime-Tite Blue Primer	24
8046S	16 oz.	Prime-Tite Blue Primer	24
8036S	32 oz.	Prime-Tite Blue Primer	12

8700 Series Purple Primer – NSF Listed

- Purple-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- For use in areas where plumbing code calls for verification that a primer has been used.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8766S	4 oz.	Purple Primer	24
8756S	8 oz.	Purple Primer	24
8746S	16 oz.	Purple Primer	24
8736S	32 oz.	Purple Primer	12
8724	Gallon	Purple Primer	6

8800 Series Purple Primer/Cleaner

- Purple-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Less aggressive than clear primer and purple primer.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8866S	4 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
8856S	8 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
8846S	16 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	24
8836S	32 oz.	Purple Primer/Cleaner	12
8824	Gallon	Purple Primer/Cleaner	6



#9936S shown



9300 Series Clear Primer – NSF Listed

- A clear aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Removes surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens the pipe surface to allow a fast, secure solvent weld.
- All schedules and all diameters.
- Meets ASTM F656.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
9366S	4 oz.	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	24
9356S	8 oz.	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	24
9346S	16 oz.	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	24
9336S	32 oz.	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	12
9324	Gallon	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	6

"TITE SERIES" CEMENTS



#2036S shown



2000 Series Plumb-Tite™ PVC Medium "Hot" Blue Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2066S	4 oz.	Plumb-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2056S	8 oz.	Plumb-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2046S	16 oz.	Plumb-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2036S	32 oz.	Plumb-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	12
2024	Gallon	Plumb-Tite PVC Medium " Hot" Blue	6



#2346S shown



2300 Series Pool-Tite™ Medium Blue "Hot" PVC Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2366S	4 oz.	Pool-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2356S	8 oz.	Pool-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2346S	16 oz.	Pool-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2336S	32 oz.	Pool-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	12
2324	Gallon	Pool-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	6



#2946S shown



#2436S0 shown



#2736S shown

2900 Series Pool-Clear™ Medium Clear PVC Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Specially formulated for use with flexible and rigid piping systems.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2946S	16 oz.	Pool-Clear PVC Medium Clear	24
2936S	32 oz.	Pool-Clear PVC Medium Clear	12

2400 Series Turf-Tite™ PVC Medium "Hot" Blue Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2466S	4 oz.	Turf-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2456S	8 oz.	Turf-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2446S	16 oz.	Turf-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2436S	32 oz.	Turf-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	12
2424	Gallon	Turf-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	6

2700 Series Multi-Tite Medium Blue "Hot" PVC Solvent Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on ABS, PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2766S	4 oz.	Multi-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2756S	8 oz.	Multi-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2746S	16 oz.	Multi-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
2736S	32 oz.	Multi-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	12



#24436S shown



#24336S shown



#3036S shown



Spa-Tite™ Heavy Duty "Hot" Blue PVC Cement

- Heavy-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 12" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Specially formulated for use with flexible and rigid piping systems.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
24436S	32 oz.	Spa-Tite PVC Heavy Duty Blue	12

Spa-Tite Heavy Duty "Hot" Clear PVC Cement

- Heavy-bodied clear cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 12" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- Specially formulated for use with flexible and rigid piping systems.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for ALL grades and types of PVC pipe and fittings potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
24336S	32 oz.	Spa-Tite PVC Heavy Duty Clear	12

3000 Series Well-Tite™ PVC Medium "Hot" Blue Cement

- Medium-bodied blue colored cement for use on all schedules and classes of flexible and rigid PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" with interference fit.
- Lo-V.O.C. Solvent Cement meets California South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) 1168/316A or BAAQMD Method 40 and various environmental requirements.
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit.
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions and/or quick pressurization and fast installation.
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 110°F / 4°C to 43°C.
- Recommended for potable water, pressure pipe and DWV.
- Meets ASTM D2564.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
3046S	16 oz.	Well-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	24
3036S	32 oz.	Well-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	12
3024	Gallon	Well-Tite PVC Medium "Hot" Blue	6



Plastic Pipe Cement Brushes

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
50200	1"	Plastic Pipe Cement Brush - Natural Bristle	36

Solvent Cement And Primer Accessories

- Standard replacement daubers specifically sized for 4 oz., 8 oz., 16 oz. and 32 oz. cement/primer cans.
- Brush applicator for 16 & 32 oz. cans.
- Standard replacement cans.



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31299	4 oz.	Dauber 3/4"	48
31309	8 oz.	Dauber 3/4"	48
31310	16 oz.	Dauber 1-1/2"	48
31312	32 oz.	Dauber 1-1/2"	48
31313	16/32 oz.	Dauber For CPVC Cement 3/4"	48
31257	16/32 oz.	Brush Top Dauber 1-1/2" Length	48
31275	12"	Gallon Can Roller Applicator – Fits Wide And Standard Mouth Size	12
31276	12"	Gallon Can Swab Applicator – Fits Wide And Standard Mouth Size	12
31304	4 oz.	Cement Can	24
31305	8 oz.	Cement Can	24
31306	16 oz.	Cement Can	24
31307	32 oz.	Cement Can	12
30901	1 Gallon	Wide Mouth Can	6

Adjustable Daubers

- For applying solvent cement and primers.
- Dauber is unbreakable.
- Designed to adjust to various can dimensions and evaporation of solvents and prevents spillage to ensure a good solvent weld.
- Specially constructed easy open, easy close sealing controls allows application of the proper amount of cement.
- Fits can sizes 1/2 pint through quart.
- 1/2" and 1" size daubers.



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31300	1/2"	Adjustable Plastic Dauber w/ 1/2" Ball	100
31301	1"	Adjustable Plastic Dauber w/ 1" Ball	100
31302	1"	Adjustable Plastic Dauber w/ 1" Ball	50

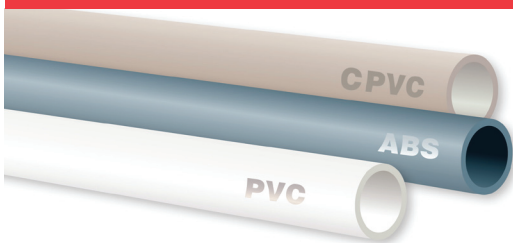


Cement Carrier

- Designed to make it easier to keep cement and cleaner ready for use on the job.
- Caddy holds two 32 oz. cans.
- Patented Design.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31250	32 oz. can	Cement Carrier	12

HOW TO SOLVENT WELD



Pipe Types

CPVC: Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride – Typically used for pressure piping applications, including hot and cold potable water distribution. Can also be used for corrosive fluid handling in industrial or chemical applications.

ABS: Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene – Typically used for non-pressure piping applications.

PVC: Polyvinyl Chloride – Typically used for pressure or non-pressure piping applications.

Solvent Cements for any Application

If you need to solvent weld one pipe joint or one thousand, Oatey® is the solvent cement more professionals choose than any other brand. From hot to cold, wet to dry, Oatey has the solvent cement to meet your exact requirement for any plastic pipe installation.

Product Development

Oatey Solvent Cements are developed with the plumbing contractor in mind. Extensive research and product development provide you peace of mind and confidence when using Oatey brand solvent cements. In addition, no company works as hard as Oatey on behalf of the professional plumber with regulatory and coding agencies.

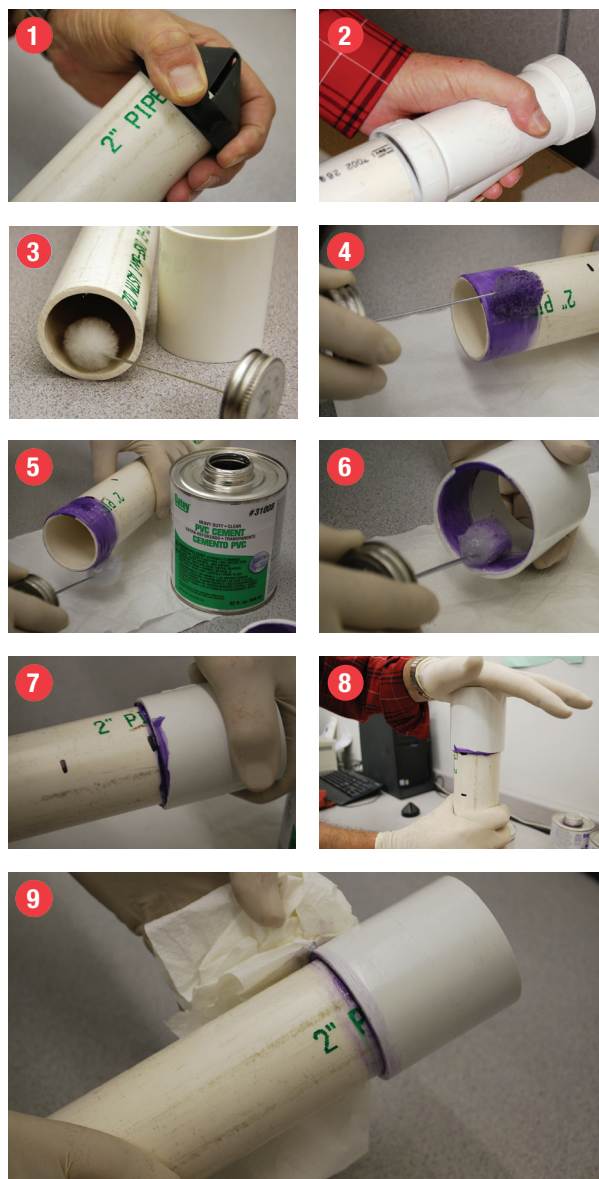
How To Solvent Weld

PRIOR TO USE: Read all product labels carefully.

Stir or shake cement before using. If jelly-like, do not use. Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid eye and skin contact. Wear safety glasses with side shields and wear rubber gloves.

1. Square pipe ends, chamfer and remove all dirt.
2. Check dry fit of pipe and fitting. Pipe should easily go 1/3 of the way into the fitting. If pipe bottoms, it should be snug.
3. Use a suitable applicator at least 1/2 the size of the pipe diameter. For larger size pipe systems use a natural bristle brush or roller.
4. Clean pipe and fitting with a listed primer. (Do not use primer on ABS pipe and fittings. Use Clear Cleaner only!)
5. Apply liberal coat of cement to pipe to the depth of the socket, leave no uncoated surface.
6. Apply a thin coat of cement to inside of fitting, avoid puddling of cement. Puddling can cause weakening and premature failure of pipe or fitting. Apply a second coat of cement to the pipe.
7. Assemble parts QUICKLY. Cement must be fluid. If cement surface has dried, recoat both parts.
8. Push pipe FULLY into fitting using a 1/4 turning motion until pipe bottoms.
9. Hold pipe and fitting together for 30 seconds to prevent pipe push-out – longer at low temperatures. Wipe off excess.
10. Allow 15 minutes for good handling strength and 2 hours cure time at temperatures above 60°F before pressure testing up to 180 psi. Longer cure times may be required at temperatures below 60°F or with pipe above 3". DO NOT TEST WITH AIR.

For specialty cements and chemical applications, please see specific product label instructions.



Oatey®



Category 2

Thread Sealants and Leak Detectors

When it comes to Thread Sealants, nobody does it better than Oatey® and Hercules®. Together we have formulated and manufactured thread sealants for more than 70 years. We continuously respond to professional plumbers' changing needs with new technology, new ideas, and new products. From low-pressure to high-pressure piping demands, from plastics to metals, as well as the market's need for PTFE – we lead the industry with Thread Sealants and Pipe Joint Compounds that provide solutions.

CATEGORY 2 THREAD SEALANTS AND LEAK DETECTORS

Hercules® MEGALOC® Thread Sealant (see page 37)

Now with DuPont™ Kevlar®

Call it the plumbing industry's only "bulletproof" thread sealant.

MEGALOC® Thread Sealant now features **DuPont™ Kevlar®** in its formula. That's one part of what makes MEGALOC the highest performing thread sealant on the market. Another is the fact that it wipes clean from hands and tools with just a dry rag. And it washes out of clothing too.

For use on both plastic and metal pipe and fittings, MEGALOC is grit-free and does not contain PTFE. It sets soft; no cure time required; never hardens, cracks or becomes brittle. No odor. It's non-separating, non-flammable, and non-hazardous, with leak-proof hydraulic resistance to 12,000 PSI. It withstands gas pressure to 2600 PSI and performs over a temperature range of -50° to 400°F (on steel pipe).

Use MEGALOC on all metals, including galvanized steel, black iron, aluminum, copper, brass, stainless steel, and on PVC, ABS, and CPVC plastics. Not recommended for lines carrying concentrated acids, alkalis, ketones and oxygen.

Certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 61. Safe for drinking water lines. UPC listed. Meets CSA requirements 4-90 for gas. Low VOC. Meets Fed. Spec. TT-S-1732. Blue.



Only From
Hercules®!





#31228 shown



Gray Pipe Joint Compound

- Non-hardening gray paste seals and lubricates threaded joints.
- For use on water, steam or air lines.
- Non-separating and non-toxic material.
- Not for use on plastic threads.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31226	1 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	12
31226D	1 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound – Display	54
31227	4 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	12
31228	8 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	12
31228D	8 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound – Display	30
31235	16 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	24
48324	16 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	24
31236	32 fl. oz.	Gray Pipe Joint Compound	12



#31229 shown



Great White® Pipe Joint Compound with PTFE

- Lubricates and seals all threaded joints.
- White, non-hardening, non-separating, non-toxic paste.
- Withstands up to 3,000 PSI on gases from -50 to +400°F, and 10,000 PSI on liquids from -50 to +500°F.
- For use with water, steam, caustics or dilute acid lines.
- Can be used with plastic and metal threads.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31229	1 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/PTFE	12
31229D	1 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE – Display	54
312291	1 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE – Gravity Feed	120
31230	4 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	12
31230D	4 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	48
31231	8 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	12
31231D	8 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	30
31232	16 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	24
31233	32 fl. oz.	Great White® Pipe Joint Compound w/ PTFE	12



#31261 shown



Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound

- Flexible blue, non-hardening, non-separating, non-toxic paste, no odor, easy clean-up.
- Use on PVC, CPVC, ABS, polyethylene, polypropylene, iron, steel, copper or brass threads up to and including 2".
- Withstands up to 3,000 PSI on gases from -50° to +400° F and 10,000 PSI on liquids from -50° to +500° F ABS, cyclocac, polypropylene, iron, steel or copper.
- Lubricates and seals thread on water, natural gas, steam, air lines, caustics and dilute acids.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31265	1 fl. oz.	Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound	12
31261	4 fl. oz.	Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound	12
31262	8 fl. oz.	Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound	12
31263	16 fl. oz.	Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound	24
312636	16 fl. oz.	Great Blue® Pipe Joint Compound	6

Oatey



#31202 shown

White General Purpose Thread Seal Tape With PTFE

- Provides a clean, positive seal on threaded connections.
- A high density product that resists tearing and stretching for easy, efficient application.
- Available carded or packaged bulk on spools.
- Complies with Military Spec. No. A-A-58092 & UL 31 RO.
- 3 mils thick, 0.7 grams/cubic centimeter density.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31199	1/2" x 260"	PTFE White Thread Seal Tape	144
31202	1/2" x 520"	PTFE White Thread Seal Tape	144
31212	3/4" x 260"	PTFE White Thread Seal Tape	144



#31403 shown

Yellow Gas Line Thread Seal Tape With PTFE

- Manufactured especially for natural gas, propane, butane, water, oil and chemical lines.
- Heavier than white tape with density of 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimeters, 4 mils thick.
- Complies with MIL-T-22230A (ASG), UL 31 RO, AGA 3226 and CAN/ULC-S642.
- Packaged on spools in convenient dispenser box.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31403	1/2" x 260"	PTFE Yellow Thread Seal Tape – Dispenser Pack	100
31403D	1/2" x 260"	PTFE Yellow Thread Seal Tape – Display	20



#31402 shown

Pink Water Line Thread Seal Tape With PTFE

- Provides fast positive seal for water lines, sewage lines and sprinkler systems.
- Effective on metal or plastic threads.
- Complies with Mil. Spec. A-A 58092.
- Pink tape is 3 mils thick with density of 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimeter.
- Packaged on spools in a display carton.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31402D	1/2" x 260"	PTFE Pink Thread Seal Tape – Display	50



#30209 shown

All Purpose Leak Detector

- Detects leaks quickly on all types of tubing, valves, cylinders, pressure tanks or other systems under air, gas or oxygen pressure.
- Functions in -55 F to 160 F temperature range.
- Slow evaporation rate extends inspection time.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30209	8 oz.	All Purpose Leak Detector With Dauber	24
30211	16 oz.	All Purpose Leak Detector With Trigger Spray	12
30212	Gallon	All Purpose Leak Detector	4



#15176 shown

TFE Pipe Joint Tape

- Economy-grade, low density tape.
- Weather resistant; Will not "freeze", seize or harden.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15104	1/2" x 60"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape - Carded, Blister Pack	72
15108	1/2" x 260"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape - Carded, Blister Pack	72
15162	1/2" x 260"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape	144
15164	1/2" x 520"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape	144
15169	1/2" x 1296"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape	36
15176	3/4" x 520"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape	36
15183	1" x 520"	TFE Pipe Joint Tape	36



Tape Dope®

- Industrial heavy grade multi-purpose PTFE tape.
- High density, high quality
- Self lubricant, easy-to-use.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15111	1/4" x 200"	Tape Dope®	12
15122	1/2" x 200"	Tape Dope®	24
15124	1/2" x 500"	Tape Dope®	24
15127	1/2" x 750"	Tape Dope®	24
15136	3/4" x 500"	Tape Dope®	12



#15325 shown



Pipe Joint Compound

- Oil-based thread sealant.
- Not for use on plastic pipe or fittings.
- Non-setting formula; Will not harden, crack or become brittle.
- Not for use on plastic pipe or fittings.
- Rust color.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15308	2 oz.	Pipe Joint Compound - Display, Plastic Tube (12 Trays)	144
15308B	2 oz.	Pipe Joint Compound - Plastic Tube -Bulk Pk	144
15311	1/4 pt.	Pipe Joint Compound	24
15325	1/2 pt.	Pipe Joint Compound - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15327	1 pt.	Pipe Joint Compound - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15340	1 gal.	Pipe Joint Compound	4



#15420 shown



Pro Dope®

- Oil-based thread sealant.
- Not for use on plastic pipe or fittings.
- Gray color.
- Non-setting formula; Will not harden, crack or become brittle.
- Accepted for use on FlowGuard Gold® Pipe and Fittings.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15420	1/2 pt.	Pro Dope® - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15427	1 pt.	Pro Dope® - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15433	6 lb.	Pro Dope® - Plastic Pail With Handle	6
15435	1 gal.	Pro Dope®	4
15445	5 gal.	Pro Dope®	1



#15515 shown

Grrip™ - Industrial Black

- All purpose, tough, pliable, non-petroleum based seal.
- Will not harden, crack, crumble or shrink.
- Sets up quickly and dries to form a very tough, yet flexible seal.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15510	1/4 pt.	Grrip™ - Industrial Black - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15515	1/2 pt.	Grrip™ - Industrial Black - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15520	1 pt.	Grrip™ - Industrial Black - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15525	1 qt.	Grrip™ - Industrial Black	12



#15625 shown

Real Tuff™

- Multi-purpose, heavy duty white PTFE paste thread sealant.
- Provides leak proof hydraulic resistance to 2,000 psi.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15605	2 oz.	Real Tuff™ - Display, Plastic Tube (4 Trays)	48
15615	1/4 pt.	Real Tuff™ - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15620	1/2 pt.	Real Tuff™ - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15625	1 pt.	Real Tuff™ - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15630	1 qt.	Real Tuff™	12
15632	1 qt.	Real Tuff™ - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15635	1 gal.	Real Tuff™	4
15640	5 gal.	Real Tuff™	1



#15711 shown

Block™

- All purpose, high performance pipe joint and gasket sealing compound.
- Leak-proof.
- Grit-free; non-separating, distinctive non-runny consistency.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15703	1/4 pt.	Block™ - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15707	1/2 pt.	Block™ - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15711	1 pt.	Block™ - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15716	1 qt.	Block™ - Screw Cap With Brush	12





#15806 shown



Megaloc®

- Now made with DuPont™ Kevlar®.
- Wipes easily from hands and tools with dry rag.
- No odor - No waiting - Non Flammable.
- High performing thread sealant.
- Grit-free.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
15802	1.1 fl oz.	Megaloc® - Display, Plastic Tube	24
15804	1/4 pt.	Megaloc® - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15806	1/2 pt.	Megaloc® - Screw Cap With Brush	24
15808	1 pt.	Megaloc® - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15811	1 qt.	Megaloc® - Screw Cap With Brush	12
15814	1 gal.	Megaloc®	4
15816	5 gal.	Megaloc®	1
15818	55 gal.	Megaloc®	1



#45804 shown

Megabubble® Leak Detector

- Detects even the smallest gas leaks.
- Produces large, blue, long-lasting bubbles.
- Clings, even to vertical surfaces.
- Non-toxic, non-corrosive formula

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45801	8 oz.	Megabubble® Leak Detector - With Dauber	24
45802	32 oz.	Megabubble® Leak Detector - With Sprayer	12
45803	1 gal.	Megabubble® Leak Detector - Refill Container	4
45804	16 oz.	Megabubble® Leak Detector - With Sprayer - Display Pack	12



Pipe Dope Brush

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
50310	8"	Pipe Dope Brush - Wood Handle	144



Category 3

Copper Installation

The best soldered joints come from the best cleaning and fluxing tools, as well as a careful and professional technique. Our solder, flux and cleaning tools are designed for the professional who takes pride in knowing just how to do the job right and chooses the highest quality products.

LEAD FREE WIRE SOLDER



#23001 shown



Silver Lead Free Plumbing Wire Solder

- Copper, bismuth, tin and silver alloy.
- 420°F – 460°F melting range.
- Meets ASTM Standard B-32 and the requirements of the Safe Water Drinking Act.
- Formulated for plumbing/potable water line applications

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
22027	200 g.	Silver Lead Free Wire Solder	.084"	10
23000	1/2 lb.	Silver Lead Free Wire Solder	.117"	10
23001	1 lb.	Silver Lead Free Wire Solder	.117"	25
23002	5 lb.	Silver Lead Free Wire Solder	.117"	10



#29024 shown



Safe-Flo® Lead Free Plumbing Wire Solder

- Copper, bismuth, tin and silver alloy.
- 420°F – 460°F melting range.
- Meets ASTM Standard B-32 and the requirements of the Safe Water Drinking Act.
- Formulated for plumbing/potable water line applications

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
29030	1 oz.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.084"	20
29024	1/2 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	10
29024D	1/2 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	24
29025	1 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	10
29025D	1 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	20
CARDED				
53061	1 oz.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.084"	12
53180	1 oz.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder*	.084"	12
53062	1/4 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	12
53188	1/4 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder*	.117"	12
53064	1/2 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder	.117"	12
53195	1/2 lb.	Safe-Flo Silver Wire Solder*	.117"	12
50683	8 oz.	Safe-Flo Silver Plumbing Kit	.117"	12
50684	8 oz.	Safe-Flo Silver Plumbing Kit*	.117"	12
50691	8 oz.	Safe-Flo/H-205 Flux Solder Kit	.117"	12
50692	1 oz.	Safe-Flo/H-2095 Flux Solder Kit	.117"	12
53013	1 oz.	Hobby Solder Kit	.063"	12
53186	1 oz.	Hobby Solder Kit*	.063"	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#22017 shown

95/5 Lead Free Plumbing Wire Solder

- Lead Free Alloy of 95% Tin and 5% Antimony.
- 450°F – 464°F melting range.
- Meets the requirements of the Safe Water Drinking Act.
- Most commonly used where frequent and extreme temperature changes and vibrations occur.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
22004	1/2 lb.	95/5 Wire Solder	.117"	10
22018	1 lb.	95/5 Wire Solder	.117"	10
22025	200g.	95/5 Wire Solder	.117"	10
22017	1 lb.	95/5 Wire Solder	.117"	25

CARDED

53026	1 oz.	95/5 Wire Solder	.081"	12
53181	1 oz.	95/5 Wire Solder*	.081"	12
53027	1/4 lb.	95/5 Wire Solder	.081"	12
53189	1/4 lb.	95/5 Wire Solder*	.063"	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#53172 shown

95/5 Lead Free Acid Core Wire Solder

- Lead Free Alloy of 95% Tin and 5% Antimony.
- 450°F – 464°F melting range.
- General purpose solder for sheet metal, radiator, work. Acid flux is contained within the core.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
53170	1/2 lb.	95/5 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	10
53172	1 lb.	95/5 Acid Core Wire Solder	.120"	10

CARDED

53174	1.5 oz.	95/5 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	12
53176	1/4 lb.	95/5 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	12



#53173 shown

95/5 Lead Free Rosin Core Wire Solder

- Lead Free Alloy of 95% Tin and 5% Antimony.
- 450°F – 464°F melting range.
- Designed for electrical/electronic work. Rosin flux is contained within the core.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
53171	1/2 lb.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder	.063"	10
53173	1 lb.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder	.120"	10

CARDED

53175	1 oz.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder	.063"	12
53177	1/4 lb.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder	.063"	12
53190	1/4 lb.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder*	.063"	12
29031	1 oz.	95/5 Rosin Core Wire Solder	.063"	20

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#53019 shown

Instant Solder

- Lead Free.
- Easy to use – solder and flux all in one.
- Can be used on drinking water lines.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
53019	1-1/2 oz.	Instant Solder	12
53202	1-1/2 oz.	Instant Solder*	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#53010 shown

Wire Solder

- 50/50 Alloy of 50% Tin and 50% Lead.
- 40/60 Alloy of 40% Tin and 60% Lead.
- 361°F – 421°F melting range for 50/50 Alloy.
- 361°F – 460°F melting range for 40/60 Alloy.
- Commonly used for tin plating, seaming joints, copper DWV systems and sheet metal repair.
- Contains lead. Not for use on drinking water lines.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
50192	1/2 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder	.125"	10
20015	1 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder	.125"	10
20019	1 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder	.125"	50
CARDED				
53010	1 oz.	50/50 Wire Solder	.075"	12
53182	1 oz.	50/50 Wire Solder*	.075"	12
53014	1/4 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder	.125"	12
53191	1/4 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder*	.125"	12
50490	1/2 lb.	50/50 Wire Solder	.125"	12
21018	1 lb.	40/60 Wire Solder	.125"	50

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#53011 shown

Acid Core Wire Solder

- 40/60 Alloy of 40% Tin and 60% Lead.
- 50/50 Alloy of 50% Tin and 50% Lead.
- 361°F – 421°F melting range for 50/50 Alloy.
- 361°F – 460°F melting range for 40/60 Alloy.
- General purpose solder for repairing galvanized gutters, filling metal seams and other general repairs.
- Contains lead. Not for use on drinking water lines.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
29032	1 oz.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	20
20116	1 lb.	50/50 Acid Core Wire Solder	.125"	10
50193	1/2 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	10
21115	1 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.125"	10
CARDED				
53011	1.5 oz.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	12
53183	1 oz.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder*	.081"	12
53015	1/4 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	12
53192	1/4 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder*	.081"	12
50429	1/2 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder	.081"	12
53196	1/2 lb.	40/60 Acid Core Wire Solder*	.081"	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#50194 shown

Rosin Core Wire Solder

- 40/60 Alloy of 40% Tin and 60% Lead.
- 40/60 Alloy of 40% Tin and 60% Lead.
- 361°F – 460°F melting range for 40/60 Alloy.
- 361°F – 375°F melting range for 60/40 Alloy.
- Can be used for electrical applications including wiring and other fine electronic work.
- Contains lead. Not for use on drinking water lines.

Product No.	Size	Description	Gauge	Ctn. Qty.
BULK				
29033	1 oz.	40/60 Rosin Core	.063"	20
50194	1/2 lb.	60/40 Rosin Core	.063"	10
21212	1 lb.	40/60 Rosin Core	.125"	10
CARDED				
53023	1 oz.	60/40 Rosin Core	.063"	12
53012	1 oz.	40/60 Rosin Core	.063"	12
53184	1 oz.	40/60 Rosin Core	.063"	12
53185	.8 oz.	60/40 Rosin Core	.063"	
53016	1/4 lb.	40/60 Rosin Core	.063"	12
53193	1/4 lb.	40/60 Rosin Core	.063"	12
50678	1/2 lb.	60/40 Rosin Core	.063"	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#21305 shown

Bar Solder

- 50/50 Alloy of 50% Tin and 50% Lead
- 361°F – 421°F melting range.
- Contains lead. Not for use on drinking water lines.
- For use with copper drain piping, tin plating, seaming joints and sheet metal.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
21305	1-1/4 lb.	50% Tin / 50% Lead Bar	10
20307	1-1/4 lb.	50% Tin / 50% Lead Bar	40



#30011 shown



No. 5 Paste Flux

- Cleans and fluxes at the same time.
- Effective on all metals except aluminum, magnesium and stainless steel.
- 100% lead free.
- Blended to clean surface oxidation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30011	1.7 oz.	No. 5 Flux	12
53017	1.7 oz.	No. 5 Flux w/ Brush – Carded	12
53200	1.7 oz.	No. 5 Flux w/ Brush – Carded*	12
30013	4 oz.	No. 5 Flux	24
30038	8 oz.	No. 5 Flux	24
30014	8 oz.	No. 5 Flux	24
30041	16 oz.	No. 5 Flux	12
30041D	16 oz.	No. 5 Flux – Display	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#30372 shown



No. 95 Tinning Flux

- Formulated with the same high quality as No. 5. Oatey silver solder powder is added to pre-tin the copper pipe.
- Does not turn copper green.
- 100% lead free.
- Excellent for large diameter copper.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30373	1.7 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free – Carded	12
30374	1.7 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free	12
30374D	1.7 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free – Display	48
53201	1.7 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free – Carded*	12
30372	8 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free	24
30372D	8 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free – Display	24
30375	16 oz.	No. 95 Tinning Flux – Lead Free	12

*Packaged without inner display carton.



#30133 shown



U.S. Patent No.
6,752,309

H-20[®] Paste flux

- Water flushable.
- As thick as No. 5 flux.
- Meets ASTM B-813.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30130	1.7 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Paste Flux	12
53067	1.7 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Paste Flux – Carded	12
30131	4 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Paste Flux	24
30132	8 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Paste Flux	24
30133	16 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Paste Flux	12



#30143 shown



U.S. Patent No.
6,752,309

H-20[®] Water Soluble Tinning Flux

- Water soluble tinning flux base.
- As thick as No. 5 flux.
- Solder powder added to pre-tin the pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30140	1.7 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Tinning Flux	12
53068	1.7 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Tinning Flux – Carded	12
30142	8 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Tinning Flux	24
30143	16 oz.	H-20 [®] Water Soluble Tinning Flux	12



Hot Weather Flux

- Specially formulated to remain a paste up to 135°F.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30062	16 oz.	No. 5 Paste Flux – Hot Weather	12



No. 11 Liquid Flux

- Formulated with strong cleaning agent.
- Ensures fast and effective soldering operation.
- Can be used for HVAC applications.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30106	4 oz.	No. 11 Liquid Flux	12

CLEANING TOOLS



Acid Brushes

- Perfect brush for applying liquid or paste fluxes.
- Approximately 5" long, 1/2" wide.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30710	1/2"	Acid Brush – Carded	12
30711	1/2"	Acid Brush – Bulk (per gross)	1
30712	1/2"	Acid Brush – with Barcode	144



Flame Protector

- 9" x 12" woven ceramic (non asbestos) heat shield.
- Protects work areas from torches up to 2500°F.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31400	9" x 12"	Bagged Flame Protector	5



#31411 shown

Plumber's Abrasive Sandcloth

- For cleaning copper pipe and fittings and other soft metals.
- Use for deburring and roughing copper tubing, as well as plastic pipe.
- Packaged on rolls in handy dispenser box or carded to keep abrasive clean when storing.
- Sandcloth backing is covered 100% with a tough aluminum oxide abrasive that provides fast cleaning and long life.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31315	1.5" x 2 yds.	120 Grit Abrasive Sandcloth	20
31411	1.5" x 2 yds.	120 Grit Abrasive Sandcloth – Carded	10
31317	1.5" x 10 yds.	120 Grit Abrasive Sandcloth	24
31318	1.5" x 25 yds.	120 Grit Abrasive Sandcloth	12



#31321 shown

180 Open Mesh Cloth

- For working with copper, brass or aluminum.
- Made of an open nylon fabric with a phenolic resin adhesive which provides a rugged, waterproof aluminum oxide cloth of superior quality.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31320	1.5" x 5 yds.	180 Open Mesh Cloth	24
31321	1.5" x 10 yds.	180 Open Mesh Cloth	24



Power Brushes

- Ideal for cleaning copper fittings.
- Includes 2 high carbon spring steel brushes 1/2" and 3/4".
- Brush shaft is designed for 1/4" and 1/2" power drill chuck.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31408	1/4" & 1/2"	Power Brushes – Carded	10



#31404 shown

Heavy Duty Fitting Brush

- Easy to use, contoured, heavy duty handle is perfect for cleaning copper and brass fittings fast and effectively.
- High carbon twisted steel shaft and brush gives long life and durability.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31327	1/2"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle	12
31404	1/2"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle Carded	10
31328	3/4"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle Carded	12
31405	3/4"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle Carded	10
31329	1"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle	12
31406	1"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle Carded	10
31330	1-1/4"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle	12
31331	1-1/2"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle	6
31332	2"	ID Fitting Brush w/ Heavy Duty Handle	6



#31336 shown

Economy Fitting Brush

- Specially designed twisted wire handle fitting brush for cleaning copper and brass fittings.
- High carbon steel brush ensures a long lasting, and sharp cutting surface.

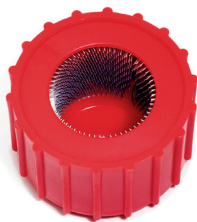
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31336	1/2"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	12
31337	3/4"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	12
31338	1"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	12
31339	1-1/4"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	12
31340	1-1/2"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	6
31341	2"	ID fitting brush w/ wire handle	6



4-In-1 Brush

- Includes long lasting high carbon steel brushes for cleaning the I.D. and hand tempered steel for cleaning the O.D. of 1/2" and 3/4" copper tube and fittings.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31407	1/2" & 3/4"	4-in-1 brush – Carded	10
31348	1/2" & 3/4"	4-in-1 brush	12



#31412 shown

O.D. Tube Cleaning Brush

- Cleans the outside of copper and plastic tubing fast.
- The easy-to-grip brush ensures a clean surface and prepares the pipe for soldering or solvent welding.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31345	1/2"	O.D. tube brush	12
31412	1/2"	O.D. tube brush – Carded	10
31346	3/4"	O.D. tube brush	12
31413	3/4"	O.D. tube brush – Carded	10
31347	1"	O.D. tube brush	12
31414	1"	O.D. tube brush – Carded	10



Nylon Grit Pads

- Contains two 2" x 6" coarse grade nylon pads.
- For cleaning pipe and fittings and general use.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31409		Nylon grit pads – Carded	10



Specialty Brushes

- Stainless steel bristled brush for cleaning threads on hard metal pipes.
- For cleaning pipe and fittings and general use.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31410		Specialty brushes – Carded	10

Climate Smooth™ Soldering Paste

- Smooth, premium quality, petroleum-based flux.
- Formulated for use in extreme climate temperatures all year long.
- Self-cleaning; lead-free formula.
- Will not lose its consistency in high or low temperatures.
- Meets Commercial Item Description A-A-51145 (supersedes Fed. Spec O-F-506).

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
10606	1.8 oz.	6-1 Dz. Display Packs	72
10608	2 oz.	Display Pack, Screw Cap With Brush	48
10616	1/2 lb.	Climate Smooth™ Soldering Paste	24
10619	9 oz.	Screw Cap With Brush	24
10621	1 lb.	Climate Smooth™ Soldering Paste	24

Jel-Flux™

- Non-petroleum gel-type soldering flux.
- For use on most common metals except aluminum and stainless steels.
- Lead-free, self-cleaning, and flows easily.

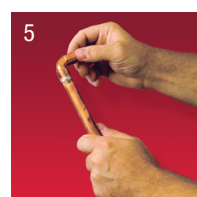
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
10810	4 oz.	Dauber In Cap	24
10815	8 oz.	Dauber In Cap	24

Application:

1. Assemble all material you will need.
2. Select Oatey® soldering products. Read all instructions carefully.
3. Select and cut the copper pipe squarely using a tubing cutter or hacksaw.
4. Clean all the copper surfaces to be joined using Oatey fitting and tubing brushes or sandcloth.
5. Apply Oatey tinning or paste Flux to the inside of the copper fitting and outside of the copper pipe.
6. Assemble the joint.
7. Heat the joint evenly and apply Oatey solder wire to the joint only after flux begins to bubble. This indicates proper temperature has been reached.
8. Remove heat and solder wire once a bead has formed around the fitting. Allow the solder to cool before wiping away excess with a damp cloth.

Soldering is the most common method for connecting joints in copper water lines. Flux is used to remove foreign material from copper surfaces and to etch the copper surface. Without flux, solder will not flow into the joint. Thus, filling the void between the pipe and fitting provides a water-tight seal. Oatey Safe-Flo® Silver works much like 50/50 solder. Oatey #95 Tinning Flux contains powdered lead-free solder that melts when the joint is heated, coating the joint with a thin layer of solder that ensures the solid wire will flow into the joint. When used together, they are as easy to use as a 50/50 solder.

1. After you have selected Oatey #95 Tinning Flux and Safe-Flo Silver Solder, assemble your materials and put on protective eye wear. You'll need to cut your pipe. A tubing cutter will ensure a square cut. If the joint is not cut squarely or if the tube is mis-shaped, the joint may not solder properly.
2. All surfaces to be soldered must be free of all foreign material and the oxide that forms on copper tubing. We recommend that you use Oatey fitting and tubing brushes or sandcloth. The Oatey 4-in-1 brush is a convenient tool for cleaning 1/2" and 3/4" copper tube and fittings. If all surfaces are bright and shiny, the flux will properly etch the copper surface. When applying flux, remember to coat both the fitting and copper tube before you assemble your joint. Use caution when working with Oatey flux as well as with any flux. Do not allow contact with eyes or skin. Wear impervious clothing while handling. Wash thoroughly when finished.
3. Although heating the joint is not a complicated process, you must be sure to address a few issues before you begin.
 - If the joint to be heated is close to a floor joist, wall stud or any combustible material, place an Oatey Flame Protector between the joint and material of concern. This will provide protection from heat and flames up to 2,000° F.
 - If you are soldering an existing water line, try to drain the line as much as possible. Water in the line will prevent the joint from reaching the required temperature. If you cannot drain all the water sufficiently, place a wadded up piece of bread into the line to prevent the water from flowing. The bread will hold the water back, allow the joint to be heated, and then easily wash away through the line when the water is turned on.
 - Solder flows to the hottest part of the joint, so heat the joint evenly so that the Safe-Flo Silver Solder will flow through the entire joint. Apply heat to one side of the joint and solder wire to the other. Never heat the solder wire itself.
4. Solder is drawn into the joint by capillary action and a bead of solder will form around the joint when it's filled. When the bead appears, you know the joint is completed.
5. Be careful when wiping away the excess solder and flux residue that is left on the joint. Although the pipe may appear to be cool, always use a damp cloth to remove the excess solder and flux residue. Never touch the pipe without allowing it to cool.



Oatey®



HERCULES®



Category 4

Putty, Caulks and Water Barriers

Whether installing a faucet or strainer, resetting tile, sealing roof flashing, or repairing a pipe, professional plumbers can't afford a leak. They demand a watertight seal and they know that Oatey® and Hercules® products are formulated to do the job right every time. Stain-Free and Sta Put putty, pro poxy 20, plumbers caulk and roof and flashing sealants are trusted and synonymous with high quality and top performance.

Oatey® Stain-Free Plumber's Putty (see page 50)

Safe for ANY Surface

Be sure to pick the right putty for the job. Great for sinks, bowls, faucets, strainers and shower bases. It stays flexible longer and will not crack or shrink. Plus it cleans up quickly and easily.

Oatey Stain-Free Plumber's Putty uses a new oil-free, non staining formula that is safe for any natural porous surface including:

- Granite
- Marble
- Quartz
- Sandstone
- Corian®
- Plastic
- Any other natural, porous surface

Count on Oatey to provide the highest quality plumber's putty in the business!





#31166 shown



#30240 shown



Plumber's Putty

- Fixture setting compound for setting frames, faucets, strainer baskets, etc.
- Stays flexible, will not crack or shrink.
- Easily workable, soft, pliable material.
- Not for use on marble, granite, plastic or any other dimensional stone.
- Meets Military Spec TTP-1536A.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31166	14 oz.	Putty – Plastic container	24
31166D	14 oz.	Putty – Plastic container – Display	30
311660	14 oz.	Putty – Plastic container – Mini Pallet	270
31170	3 lb.	Putty – Plastic container	6
31174	5 lb.	Putty – Plastic container	6
31174D	5 lb.	Putty – Plastic container	6

Stain-Free Plumber's Putty

- Safe for ANY surface, including: Granite, Marble, Quartz, Sandstone, Corian®, Plastic or any natural, porous surface.
- Oil Free, NON-STAINING formula.
- Great for sinks, bowls, faucets, strainers and shower bases.
- Stays flexible; will not crack or shrink.
- Cleans up quickly.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31177	9 oz.	Stain-Free Putty	18

Pipe Seal

- Caulking lead substitute for sealing cast iron soil pipe joints.
- Air dry putty compound packs easily and resists shrinkage.
- Forms a hard leakproof seal.
- For use whenever it is impractical to pour molten lead.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30614	16 oz.	Pipe Seal	12

Tub-N-Tile Caulk

- White, flexible, latex sealant.
- Fills and seals cracks and joints.
- For caulking around showers, tubs, lavatories and sinks.
- Cleans up with soap and water.
- Can be used to reset loose tiles.
- Can be painted when dry with either oil base or latex paint.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30240	6 oz.	Tub-N-Tile Caulk – Tube	24
30241	10 oz.	Tub-N-Tile Caulk – Cartridge	24

Tub-N-Tile Ultra Clear Sealant

- Applies white and dries clear.
- Flexible butyl acrylate formula adheres to porous surfaces such as wood and masonry.
- Cleans up with soap and water.
- Flexible material won't crack or peel and adheres tightly.
- Paintable with no offensive odors.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30235	6 oz.	Tub-N-Tile Clear Sealant - Tube	12



Fix-It™ Stick Epoxy Putty

- Convenient multi-purpose sealing, patching and mending compound.
- Steel filled material, mixes in your hand and hardens in minutes.
- May be drilled, tapped, filed, sanded, sealed and painted when hardened.
- Non-toxic material contains no solvents and will not shrink.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31270	4 oz.	Fix-It Stick Epoxy Putty	12



#30236 shown

Silicone Sealant

- Clear and white sealants for high performance sealing.
- Bonds to porcelain, ceramic, marble, fiberglass and most metals.
- Remains permanently elastic.
- When fully cured, recognized by USDA for use in meat and poultry plants.
- Withstands temperature from -60°F to 400°F.
- Meets Fed. Spec. TT-S-00230C Class A & TT-S-001543A Class A, Mil. Spec. 46106A, ASTM C920, FDA Regulation No. 21 CFR 177.2600.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30236	10.3 oz.	Silicone Sealant, Clear - Cartridge	12
30237	10.3 oz.	Silicone Sealant, White - Cartridge	12



#25101 shown

Sta Put®

- Superior grade of plumbers' putty.
- Flexible, stretchable compound; molds easily.
- Will not harden, crumble, crack or shrink.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25101	14 oz.	Sta Put®	24
25103	3 lb.	Sta Put®	12
25105	5 lb.	Sta Put®	6
25110	7 lb.	Sta Put® - Plastic Pail With Handle	6
25120	20 lb.	Sta Put® - Plastic Pail With Handle	2



Sta Put Ultra®

- Non-staining polymer sealant .
- Permanently soft, malleable, and flexible.
- Unique, professional grade.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25171	14 oz.	Sta Put® Ultra	12



Plastic Seal™

- Multi-purpose caulk & repair product.
- Waterproof.
- Ideal lead substitute in lead/oakum joints.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25215	10.3 oz.	Plastic Seal™ - Cartridge	12



#25410 shown

Roof & Flashing Sealant

- Long-lasting sealant.
- No separation; no stirring time; no objectionable odor.
- Forms durable, flexible, weatherproof coating.
- Can be applied on cold or wet surfaces.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25403	10.3 oz.	Roof & Flashing Sealant - Cartridge	12
25405	1 qt.	Roof & Flashing Sealant	12
25410	1 gal.	Roof & Flashing Sealant	6
25415	5 gal.	Roof & Flashing Sealant	1



Pro Pox® 20

- Cures in 20 minutes.
- Kneads quickly and easily.
- Seals, mends, bonds and repairs almost anything.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25515	4 oz.	Pro Pox® 20 - Display Pack (2 - 1 Dz.)	24



Plastic Pox™

- For most plastics.
- Fully hardens in 40 minutes.
- Kneads quickly and easily.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25531	4 oz.	Plastic Pox™ - Display Pack (2 - 1 Dz.)	24



ProPox® Triple Play Putty

- Three epoxies in one, handy package.
- Hercules ProPox 20, Copper Pox and Plastic Pox included.
- Cures in minutes.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25527	4 oz.	ProPox Triple Play Putty Display Pack	24



#25615 shown

Plumbers Caulk™

- Siliconized acrylic-latex plumbers caulk.
- Flows easily, does not harden in tube or cartridge; will not crumble, resists shrinkage.
- Flexible, durable, extremely mildew-resistant, waterproof.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25605	6 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - White - Tube Display	24
25615	11 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - White - Cartridge	12
25620	5.5 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Clear - Tube Display	24
25625	10.3 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Clear - Cartridge	12
25631	5.5 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Almond/Bone - Tube Display	24
25636	10.3 fl oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Almond/Bone - Cartridge	12
25641	6 fl. oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Biscuit/Linen - Tube Display	24
25646	10 fl. oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Biscuit/Linen - Cartridge	12
25641R	6 fl. oz.	Plumbers Caulk™ - Linen - Tube Display	24



Plumbers Caulk - Silicone™

- High-quality 100% pure professional grade sealant.
- Excellent adhesion to most porous and non-porous materials.
- Tack-free in 30 minutes; completely cured in 24 hours.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25676	11 oz.	Plumbers Caulk - Silicone™ - White - Cartridge	12
25686	11 oz.	Plumbers Caulk - Silicone™ - Clear - Cartridge	12



#25696 shown

Plumbers Firestop Sealant™

- Latex-based intumescent sealant.
- Meets many applications and codes.
- Provides up to a 3-hour fire rating.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25696	10 oz.	Plumbers Firestop Sealant™ - Cartridge	12
25698	5 gal.	Plumbers Firestop Sealant™ - Pail	1



High Temp Red

- For high temperature applications.
- Flexible, durable, waterproof seal.
- Performs at temperatures ranging from -80° F to +600° F.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
25666	10.1 fl. oz.	High Temp Red – Cartridge	12



Black Magic™ Asphalt Paint

- Weather and corrosion resistant asphalt-base coating

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45210	1 gal.	Black Magic™ Asphalt Paint	6



Oatey®

HERCULES®



Category 5

Oils, Lubricants and Hand Cleaners

Our Oatey® and Hercules® cutting oils outperform the competition in four key areas: cutting efficiency (tap and drill test); in-use temperature and power requirements; fewest nicks and wearability on tools; and cutting the cleanest threads.

Hercules® for Hands™ (see page 57)

Say Goodbye to Dirty "Plumber's Hands"

These pre-moistened hand cleaning towels are specifically formulated for plumbers. Anti-bacterial and ready-to-use, the towels remove industrial paints, lubricants, adhesives, tar, printer's ink, sealants, grease, oil, grime, caulks, flux and other stubborn soils. They also soften and remove plastic pipe cement. Use them for any dirty job!

Hercules for Hands towels are a safe alternative to products with harsh skin-drying solvents or abrasive particles. They contain skin-conditioning aloe vera, lanolin and vitamin E. The 12" x 10" towels are rugged, and won't shred or leave residue on hands and can also be used to clean many other surfaces (see label precautions). Each container features a unique, patented storage lid that keeps all remaining towels moist.





#30200 shown

Clear Thread Cutting Oil

- Protection helps make sharp clean threads while extending the life of your dies.
- Formulated for hand thread cutting machines.
- Anti-mist and non-staining formula is not affected by weather.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30200	16 oz.	Clear Cutting Oil (Hand Threading)	12
30201	32 oz.	Clear Cutting Oil (Hand Threading)	12
30202	Gallon	Clear Cutting Oil (Hand Threading)	6



#30205 shown

Dark Thread Cutting Oil

- Formulated for high speed cutting machines.
- A special mixture of sulfonated and chlorinated oils provides high film strength.
- Keeps machines running cooler and extends the life of your dies.
- Anti-mist and non-staining formula is not affected by weather.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30203	16 oz.	Dark Cutting Oil (Speed Threading)	12
30204	32 oz.	Dark Cutting Oil (Speed Threading)	12
30205	Gallon	Dark Cutting Oil (Speed Threading)	6



#30601 shown

Pipe/Gasket Lube

- Non-toxic, soft, paste like material for lubricating bell joint pipe gaskets.
- Will not deteriorate natural or synthetic rubber.
- Will not support bacteria.
- Dissolves in hot water.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30599	16 oz.	Pipe Lubricant	24
30600	32 oz.	Pipe Lubricant	12
30601	Gallon	Pipe Lubricant	4
30602	3.5 Gallon	Pipe Lubricant	1



Plumbers Hand Cleaner

- Safely removes plastic pipe cements from hands.
- Also removes varnish, enamels, grease and adhesives.
- Use with or without water.
- Freshly scented conditioning formula contains aloe, lanolin, jojoba and vitamin E.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30221	16 oz.	Plumbers Hand Cleaner – Squeeze Bottle	12



Cream Hand Cleaner - Waterless

- Cleans hands thoroughly with or without water.
- Removes grease, paint, putty, carbon, ink, adhesives and more.
- Lubricates while it cleans.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45304	14 oz.	Cream Hand Cleaner - Waterless	12



#45314 shown

Hercules For Hands™ - Lemon Lotion Hand Cleaner

- Professional strength cleaner formulated with pumice.
- Citrus scent.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45314	15 oz.	Hercules For Hands™ - Lemon Lotion Hand Cleaner - Flip Top Cap	12
45316	1 gal.	Hercules For Hands™ - Lemon Lotion Hand Cleaner - Pump Dispenser	4



#45325 shown

Hercules For Hands™ - Pumice Lotion Hand Cleaner

- Professional strength cleaner formulated with pumice.
- Protects and moisturizes hands with aloe vera, vitamin E and lanolin.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45325	15 fl. oz.	Hercules For Hands™ - Pumice Lotion Hand Cleaner - Flip Top Cap	12
45328	1 gal.	Hercules For Hands™ - Pumice Lotion Hand Cleaner - Pump Dispenser	4



#45333 shown

Hercules For Hands™ - Pre-Moistened Towels

- Formulated for plumbers - even removes plastic pipe cement.
- Anti-bacterial, ready-to-use.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45333	12" x 10"	Hercules For Hands™ - Pre-Moistened Towels - Dispenser Tub Of 70 Towels	6
45333T	12" x 10"	Hercules For Hands™ - Pre-Moistened Towels - Pop Display Of 30 Tubs	30
45337	12" x 10"	Hercules For Hands™ - Pre-Moistened Towels - Thin Tub -25 Per Tub	6
453339T	12" x 10"	Hercules For Hands™ - Pre-Moistened Towels - POP Display	30



#40210 shown

Cutting Oil

- Contains activated sulfur-lard and extreme pressure - antiwear additives.
- Contains no nitrosamine-forming compounds or chlorine additives
- Excellent lubrication for cutting sharp threads.
- NSF registered/USDA authorized.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
40110	1 pt.	Cutting Oil - Clear	24
40115	1 qt.	Cutting Oil - Clear	12
40120	1 gal.	Cutting Oil - Clear	6
40125	5 gal.	Cutting Oil - Clear	1
40140	55 gal.	Cutting Oil - Clear	1
40210	1 pt.	Cutting Oil - Dark	24
40215	1 qt.	Cutting Oil - Dark	12
40220	1 gal.	Cutting Oil - Dark	6
40225	5 gal.	Cutting Oil - Dark	1
40240	55 gal.	Cutting Oil - Dark	1



Jet-Stream Penetrating Oil

- For speedy release of "frozen", rusted or corroded parts.
- Safe for metals; will not harm painted surfaces.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
40300	12 oz.	Jet-Stream Penetrating Oil - Aerosol Can	12



Lube Oil With Extenda-Spout

- Non-gumming, non-toxic, non-detergent, and will not foam during use.
- Contains rust and corrosion preventatives.
- Custom-formulated, multi-purpose lubricating oil.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
40404	4 oz.	Lube Oil With Extenda-Spout	24



#40506 shown



Duck Butter®

- Water soluble pipe lubricant.
- Adheres to wet and dry surfaces.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
40501	2 lb.	Duck Butter®	12
40506	8 lb.	Duck Butter®	4



300 Degree Plumbers Grease

- Petroleum oil-based valve and faucet stem grease.
- Waterproof; prevents corrosion.
- Non-melting, non-hazardous.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
40601	2 oz.	300 Degree Plumbers Grease	24



Category 6

Drain and Waste System Cleaners

When plumbing professionals need to use drain and waste system cleaners, they turn to Hercules for the best quality and highest performing products available. Two trusted brands, Hercules® and Cloroben™, offer a variety of solutions for a variety of drain cleaning challenges. These include emergency drain openers, drain system maintenance including unique clog-specific formulations, septic system care and repair, root controls, and unique grease management products.



#33441 shown

Clog Buster®

- Environmentally safe and easy-to-use way to unclog drains.
- Adapter available to use with garden hose.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33440	1 2"	Clog Buster®	6
33441	1-1/2" – 3"	Clog Buster®	6
33442	4 – 6"	Clog Buster®	4
33444		Faucet Adapter	12
33445		Hose & Faucet Adapter Kit	4



#20110 shown

Wham®

- Environmentally safe, biodegradable waste system cleaner.
- Floral scent.
- Dissolves and controls build up - Deodorizes.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20110	1 qt.	Wham®	12
20115	1 gal.	Wham®	6
20120	5 gal.	Wham®	1
20130	55 gal.	Wham®	1



#20211 shown

Clobber® (For Professional Use Only - Not For Retail Sale)

- Fastest method for clearing emergency waste line stoppages.
- Rapidly disintegrates paper, rags, food and all organic matter.
- Not for retail use or sale.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20205	1 qt.	Clobber®	12
20211	1/2 gal.	Clobber® - With Saf-T-Por Spout	6



#20310 shown

Sizzle® (For Professional Use Only - Not For Retail Sale)

- Triple action formula.
- Effective removal of urinary salts, lime, rust, scale, etc.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20305	1 qt.	Sizzle®	12
20310	1 gal.	Sizzle® -With Saf-T-Por Spout	4

Oatey®



HERCULES®

6



#20410 shown

Glug®

- Non-acid crystals clear sluggish drains, prevents clogs.
- Harmless to most metal and plastic pipe, valves and fittings.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20410	20 oz.	Glug® - Crystals	24
20415	5 lb.	Glug® - Crystals	6
20412	16 oz.	Glug® - Crystals	24
20413	2 lb.	Glug® - Crystals	12
20450	1 qt.	Glug® - Bath - Liquid	10
20455	1/2 gal.	Glug® - Bath - Liquid	6
20470	1 qt.	Glug® - Kitchen - Liquid	10
20475	1/2 gal.	Glug® - Kitchen - Liquid	6



Root Force Foaming Root Destroyer

- In water soluble bags - just drop and flush sealed package.
- Prevents and clears root-blocked sewer lines.
- Saleable in all states except California, where approval is pending.
- No measuring, mixing or mess.
- Does not contain copper.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20550	1 lb. (2-8oz. bags)	Root Force Foaming Root Destroyer	6



#20602 shown

R-D™ - Root Destroyer

- Non-acid, non-caustic herbicide.
- Harmless to skin and clothing; safe to use in lines leading to septic tanks, cesspools and drywells.
- Dissolves slowly.
- Not for use in CT or some jurisdictions in CA.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
20602	2 lb.	R-D™ - Root Destroyer	6
20610	50 lb.	R-D™ - Root Destroyer	1



#45400 shown

Iron Ike® Rust Remover

- Dissolves and removes rust stains on contact.
- Contains no dangerous phosphoric acid, phosphates or chlorine.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
45400	20 oz.	Iron Ike® Rust Remover	12
45403	5 lb.	Iron Ike® Rust Remover	6



#137301 shown

Cloroben PT-BIO1™

- Concentrated liquid blend of fast acting grease dissolver.
- Contains no acids, caustics, solvents or other harsh chemicals.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
137301	1 qt.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™	12
137303	1 gal.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™	4
137304	5 gal.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™ - Pail	1
137307	15 gal.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™ - Drum	1
137308	30 gal.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™ - Drum	1
137309	55 gal.	Cloroben PT-BIO1™ - Drum	1





#137503 shown

Cloroben PT-4™

- Unique non-acid, non-caustic formulation.
- Safely liquefies and disperse grease, soap scum, food residue, sludge and other build-ups.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
137501	1 qt.	Cloroben PT-4™	12
137503	1 gal.	Cloroben PT-4™	4
137504	5 gal.	Cloroben PT-4™ - Pail	1
137507	15 gal.	Cloroben PT-4™ - Drum	1
137509	55 gal.	Cloroben PT-4™ - Drum	1



Cloroben Septic-Flow™

- Concentrated liquid bacterial additives.
- Keeps septic systems in peak condition

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
139302	1/2 gal.	Cloroben Septic-Flow™	6



Cloroben Bacta-Life®

- A concentrated powdered product.
- Replaces beneficial bacteria.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
222031	1 lb.	Cloroben Bacta-Life®	12



Cloroben Aid-Ox®

- Oxygen-based foaming porosity restorer and cleaner.
- Frequently used on seasonal rentals.
- Non-aid, non-caustic formulation.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
252034	9 lb.	Cloroben Aid-Ox®	4



Cloroben Open Wide®

- Crystal drain opener.
- Effervescent, low heat formula.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
271131	1 lb.	Cloroben Open Wide®	12



Category 7

Heating Chemicals and Anti-Freeze

A well-maintained hydronic heating system provides reliable performance even during the harshest winters. Heating maintenance professionals know that top quality materials are critical to achieve superior performance. That's why contractors depend on Hercules maintenance and stop-leak products. They are formulated for high performance and developed with both the user and the environment in mind. Hercules "clean and friendly" furnace cement is the latest example of this commitment. Its patented formula is the first and only to meet OSHA's requirement of less than .1% crystalline silica.

Hercules® Cryo-Tek Solar System™TM (see page 67)

Anti-Freeze for Solar Panel Systems

Hercules® introduces **CRYO-TEK Solar System™ Anti-Freeze**, specially formulated for closed loop anti-freeze heat exchanger systems. It contains virgin propylene glycol and high purity triple protection additives, which stabilize pH to prevent acid corrosion, chelate hard water minerals and inhibit scale formation and sediment. CRYO-TEK Solar System can also be used in radiant tube heating systems and geothermal loops. Solar System Anti-Freeze is compatible with PEX and elastomeric radiant tubing, commonly used materials for seals and bushings, and provides corrosion protection for aluminum, steel, stainless steel, rubber and most plastic components. Solar System Anti-Freeze is a 94-98% efficient heat transfer solution in most application dilutions. Available in 5 gallon buckets or 55 gallon drums. See Specification Sheet for details on www.herchem.com.



NEW!
From Hercules®



#30115 shown

Boiler Liquid

- Seals and repairs cracks and leaks in steam and hot water systems
- No odors - no priming - no foaming

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30115	1 qt.	Stop Leak	12
30120	1 gal.	Stop Leak	6
30125	5 gal.	Stop Leak	1



#30213 shown

Base Hit™ II

- Seals and prevents leaks in ferrous, non-ferrous and radiant tube
- Works fast and does not clog hydronic systems.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30213	12 oz.	Stop Leak	12
30213R	12 oz.	Stop Leak - 6 Pack	
30206	1 gal.	Stop Leak	6
30214	5 gal.	Stop Leak	1



#30310 shown

Boiler Solder

- Powdered stop-leak works quickly
- No odors; petroleum-free
- Resists high pressure and temperature
- Will not clog

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30310	1 lb.	Stop Leak	12
30320	200 lb.	Stop Leak	1



Scout™

- Non-toxic, odorless steam boiler cleaner
- Contains fast acting Trisodium Phosphate (TSP)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35100	113 gram	Boiler Cleaner	12



Airspray

- Formulated to eliminate fuel oil and septic odors
- Contains no CFCs or other chlorinated ingredients

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35151	16 oz.	Airspray	12



#35152 shown

Blot-O™ Plus

- Fuel absorber for cleaning spills
- Absorbs eight times its volume of fuel oil
- Sweet fragrance eliminates odor

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35152	15 lb.	Reusable Plastic Pail	1
35155	19 oz.	Shaker Top Can	12



Electrical Contact Cleaner

- Combination of solvents and propellants
- Removes oil, dirt and moisture from small electrical equipment controls, ignition systems, motors, relays and thermostats
- No rinse required

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35180	11 oz.	Aerosol Can	12



Citrus Foaming Degreaser

- General purpose cleaner/degreaser
- Simple water rinse
- Aggressive foaming action
- Non-corrosive and contains no petroleum distillates, caustics or acids

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35185	17 oz.	Aerosol Can	12



#35253 shown

Cryo-Tek™ Original

- For use in ornamental fountains, snow melting, etc
- Blue liquid
- Specific dilutions for various temperature protection levels

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35253	1 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ Original	6
35260	5 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ Original	1
35267	55 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ Original	1
35271		Test Kit, 6 - 10 Packs	6
35276	8 oz.	Universal Inhibitor	24
35290		Refractometer	1
35272		Ph Test Meter	1



#35282 shown

Cryo-Tek™ AG

- Concentrated "arctic grade" anti-freeze solution
- Blue liquid
- 100% pure virgin propylene glycol/triple protection inhibitor package

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35282	1 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ AG	6
35285	5 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ AG	1
35288	30 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ AG	1
35289	55 gal.	Cryo-Tek™ AG	1



#35281 shown

Cryo-Tek™ - 100

- Contains virgin (not recycled) propylene glycol with triple protection corrosion inhibitor
- Pre-mixed ready to use formulation
- Pink Liquid

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35281	1 gal.	Cryo-Tek™-100	6
35284	5 gal.	Cryo-Tek™-100	1
35286	30 gal.	Cryo-Tek™-100	1
35287	55 gal.	Cryo-Tek™-100	1



#35283 shown

Cryo-Tek™ - 100/AL for Aluminum

- Special formula for aluminum heat exchange boilers
- Orange Liquid

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35283	5 gal.	Orange Container	1
35291	55 gal.	Drum	1



#35276 shown

Cryo-Tek™ Inhibitor

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35274	8 oz.	Cryo-Tek A1 Inhibitor	12
35276	8 oz.	Cryo-Tek Inhibitor	24
35277	1 qt.	Cryo-Tek A1 Inhibitor	12
35278	1 qt.	Cryo-Tek Inhibitor	12



#35280 shown

Cryo-Tek Solar System™

- For use in closed loop anti-freeze heat exchanger systems.
- Can also be used in radiant tube heating systems and geothermal loops.
- Compatible with PEX and elastomeric radiant tubing.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35280	5 gal.	Cryo-Tek Solar System	1
35292	55 gal.	Cryo-Tek Solar System	1



pH Test Meter

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35272		pH Test Meter	



Refractometer

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35290		Refractometer	



#35206 shown

Boiler And Heating System Cleaner

- Liquid cleaner and corrosion preventative treatment
- Helps maximize boiler efficiency

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35206	1 qt.	Boiler and Heating System Cleaner	12
35211	1 gal.	Boiler and Heating System Cleaner	6
35216	5 gal.	Boiler and Heating System Cleaner	1
35220	1 qt.	Boiler and Heating System Cleaner	
35255	55 gal.	Boiler and Heating System Cleaner	



#35302 shown

Power Flow™

- Fuel oil additive
- Packaged for one shot application for typical 275 gal. fuel tank
- Prevents waxing and gelling of oil
- Minimizes breakdowns by cleaning clogged lines, strainers, nozzles, pumps and burners

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35302	1 pt.	Power Flow™	1
35302R	1 pt.	Power Flow™ - 6 pack	



#35310 shown

Sludge Treat

- Helps eliminate burner breakdown from sludge and water in fuel oil and tanks
- Increases fuel tank life
- Prevents tank corrosion, sludge formation and winter freeze-ups

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35310	1 qt.	Sludge Treat	12
35315	1 gal.	Sludge Treat	6
35320	5 gal.	Sludge Treat	1



Flip-Stick® Soot Destroyer

- Patented formula
- Non-explosive; safe and easy to use - just throw entire stick into firebox
- Removes fuel-consuming deposits of soot and carbon from chimneys, flues and heat exchangers

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35427	85 g.	Display	72



#35515 shown

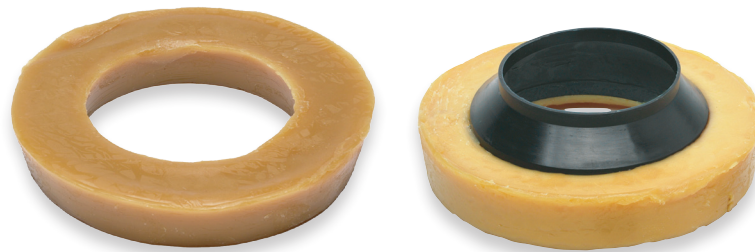
High Heat Furnace Cement

- Unique environmentally clean and friendly formula
- Will not shrink, crack or crumble
- Meets OSHA requirements
- Contains no asbestos or crystalline silica

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
35503	1/2 pt.	Regular Body	24
35504	1 pt.	Regular Body	12
35509	11 oz.	Regular Body - Cartridge	12
35515	1/2 gal.	Regular Body	6
35521	1/2 gal.	Heavy Body	6
35526	1 gal.	Heavy Body	4
35610	1 gal.	Regular Body	4

Oatey®

HERCULES®



Category 8

Bowl Setting Wax Gaskets and Bolts

For generations of professional plumbers, Oatey® and Hercules® have set the standard for the highest quality and best performing toilet-setting products. Oatey wax rings and Hercules Johni-rings® are cast at the factory, unmolded and immediately packaged in an exclusive fully-enclosed and sealed "stick-free" package for clean handling and easy installation, even on hot, humid days.

CATEGORY 8 BOWL SETTING WAX GASKETS AND BOLTS



Heavy Duty Wax Bowl Ring

- 100% pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl.
- Fits 3" or 4" waste lines and meets Military Spec. TT-P-1536A.
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases and acids.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31190		Heavy Duty Wax Bowl Ring	48



#31193 shown

Heavy Duty Wax Bowl Ring W/ Sleeve

- 100% pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl.
- Fits 3" or 4" waste lines and meets Military Spec. TT-P-1536A.
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases and acids.
- Polycarbonate sleeve extends discharge opening for a more positive seal assuring proper bowl alignment.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31194		Wax Bowl Ring With Polycarbonate Sleeve	24
31193		Flanged Gasket W/ 1/4" X 2-1/4" Brass Bolts And Nuts	24



Reinforced Wax Bowl Ring W/ Sleeve

- 100% pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl.
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases and acids.
- Fits 3" to 4" waste lines and meets Military Spec. TT-P-1536A.
- Polycarbonate sleeve extends discharge opening for a more positive seal assuring proper bowl alignment.
- Sponge provides resiliency. Expands and contracts with the bowl or building to prevent wax from settling.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31195		Fiber Reinforced Wax Bowl Ring with Polycarbonate Sleeve	24



Maxwax® Wax Bowl Ring

- 40% thicker than regular wax ring with a polycarbonate sleeve to assure a tight seal.
- 100% pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl.
- Fits 3" to 4" waste lines and meets Military Spec. TT-P-1536A.
- Polycarbonate sleeve extends discharge opening for a more positive seal assuring proper bowl alignment.
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases and acids.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31188		MaxWax Bowl Ring with Sleeve	12



Urinal Wax Ring

- Urinal wax ring has a urethane sponge to provide resiliency.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31187		Urinal Wax Ring	24



#31417 shown

Liquilock™

- Solidifies water for easy toilet removal.
- Prevents water spills.
- Gel formed in 4 minutes.
- Non-toxic, Lo-V.O.C.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31417	0.6 oz.	Liquilock - Gel For Toilet Removal	50
31416	0.6 oz.	Liquilock - Gel For Toilet Removal	24
31417D	0.6 oz.	Liquilock - Gel For Toilet Removal - Display Pack	50

Oatey



#90104 shown

Johni-Bolts® And Johni-Bolt XL

- Solid brass closet bolts.
- Snap-off slot and captive washer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
90104	1/4" diameter	Johni-Bolts®	100
90124	5/16" diameter	Johni-Bolts®	100
90154	1/4" diameter	Johni-Bolts® Extra-Long	100
90174	5/16" diameter	Johni-Bolts® Extra-Long	100



#90904 shown

Johni Quick Bolts

- Unique new bolting system for mounting toilets.
- Fast and easy; just push down and twist to tighten in one quick motion.
- Eliminates "fall-through" and wobble.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
90904	1/4" diameter	Johni Quick Bolts	100
90905	5/16" diameter	Johni Quick Bolts	100
90906	1/4" diameter	Johni Quick Bolts - Extra-Long	50
90907	5/16" diameter	Johni Quick Bolts - Extra-Long	50



#90220 shown

Johni-Rings*

- Soft and flexible high-grade petroleum wax rings.
- Comes in exclusive all-weather, non-stick packaging.
- Anti-bacterial and anti-mold.

* Ring sizes refer to waste lines

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
90210	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Standard Size	48
90211	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Standard Size - Contractor Pack	24
90220	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Standard Size With Plastic Horn	24
90221	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Standard Size/Plastic Horn - Contractor Pack	24
90230	4"	Johni-Rings - Standard Size With Plastic Horn	24
90241	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Jumbo Size With Plastic Horn	24
90243	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Jumbo Size	24



#90203 shown

Johni-Ring With Bolts - Combo Pack

- Soft and flexible high-grade petroleum wax rings.
- Comes in exclusive all-weather, non-stick packaging.
- Anti-bacterial and anti-mold.
- Includes two 1/4" diameter solid brass bolts.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
90203	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Jumbo W/Plastic Horn & XI Bolts, Combo Pack	24
90214	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Regular Flat Ring, Combo Pack	48
90224	4"	Johni-Rings - With Plastic Horn, Combo Pack	24
90234	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - With Plastic Horn, Combo Pack	24



#90270 shown

Johni-Ring Specialties*

- Soft and flexible high-grade petroleum wax rings.
- Comes in exclusive all-weather, non-stick packaging.
- Anti-bacterial and anti-mold.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
90260	2"	Johni-Rings - For Urinal	24
90270	4"	Johni-Rings - For Back Outlet Toilets	24



#96403 shown

Johni-Ring With Johni-Quick Bolts® - Combo Pack

- Soft and flexible high-grade petroleum wax rings.
- Comes in exclusive all-weather, non-stick packaging.
- Anti-bacterial and anti-mold.
- Includes two 1/4" Johni-Quick Bolts.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
96401	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - Regular Flat Ring, Combo Pack	48
96402	3" or 4"	Johni-Rings - With Plastic Horn, Combo Pack	24
96403	4"	Johni-Rings - With Plastic Horn, Combo Pack	24



Category 9

Drains and Closet Flanges

Oatey drains and closet flanges come in the widest variety of sizes, materials and configurations. PVC, cast iron, ABS, no matter what your shower drain or closet flange need, Oatey has the part you need to do the job right.

CLOSET FLANGES



#43503 shown

Level-Fit Closet Flange With Plastic Ring

- 3" or 4" all plastic flange solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- 3" inside fit flange fits inside 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Four mounting slots.
- Four countersunk holes for secure attachment to the floor.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43502	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	12 
43503	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	7 

Inside Fit Closet Flange With Plastic Ring

43506	3"	ABS closet flange w/plastic ring w/ test cap	12
43507	3"	PVC closet flange w/plastic ring w/ test cap	12
43508	3"	ABS closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	12
43509	3"	PVC closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	12



#43495 shown



Level Fit Closet Flange With Stainless Steel Ring

- Corrosion resistant stainless steel ring.
- 3" x 4" flange fits inside of 4" or over 3" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- 4" flange fits over 4" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Meets ASTM D2661 and D2665.
- Adjustable ring for alignment of bolts and screws, sits flush on floor.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43494	3" x 4"	ABS closet flange w/SS ring w/o test cap	12
43495	3" x 4"	PVC closet flange w/SS ring w/o test cap	12

Over 4" Fit Flange

43498	4"	ABS closet flange w/SS ring w/o test cap	12
43499	4"	PVC closet flange w/SS ring w/o test cap	12



#43512 shown



Level-Fit Closet Flange With Metal Ring

- The metal ring provides added strength and cracking resistance to the flange and can be rotated to allow precise alignment of bolts and screws.
- 3" or 4" flange solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- 4" flange solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43512	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/ metal ring w/o test cap	12
43513	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/metal ring w/o test cap	12

Over 4" Fit Flange

43520	4"	ABS closet flange w/ metal ring w/o test cap	12
43521	4"	PVC closet flange w/ metal ring w/o test cap	12



#43612 shown



Easy Tap® Closet Flange

- Fits over 3" or inside of 4" Schedule 40 DWV pipe
- Available with plastic ring, durable metal ring and corrosion-resistant stainless steel ring
- Test cap holds up to 30 ft. of head pressure
- Test cap will not break or fall into DWV line

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43556	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, ABS w/plastic ring	12
43552	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, ABS w/SS ring	12
43558	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, ABS w/metal ring	12
43557	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, PVC w/plastic ring	12
43553	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, PVC w/SS ring	12
43559	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, PVC w/metal ring	12
43610	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, ABS w/plastic ring	24
43611	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, ABS w/SS ring	24
43612	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, PVC w/plastic ring	24
43613	3" or 4"	Easy Tap Closet Flange, PVC w/SS ring	24



#43621 shown

Over 4" Level-Fit Closet Flange

- Fits over 4" Schedule 40 DWV pipe
- Available with and without test cap
- With plastic ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43621	4"	Over 4" Closet Flange, PVC, w/o test cap	12
43549	4"	Over 4" Closet Flange, PVC, w/ test cap	12
43548	4"	Over 4" Closet Flange, ABS, w/o test cap	12
43550	4"	Over 4" Closet Flange, ABS, w/ test cap	12



#43528 shown



Level-Fit Closet Flange With Plastic 2 Slot/2 Slide Ring

- 3" or 4" all plastic flange solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Two mounting slots.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43528	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/plastic 2 slot/2 slide ring w/ test cap	12
43529	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/plastic 2 slot/2 slide ring w/ test cap	12
43530	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/plastic 2 slot/2 slide ring w/o test cap	12
43531	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/plastic 2 slot/2 slide ring w/o test cap	12



#43523 shown



Level Fit Long Pattern Closet Flange

- Solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Longer length to allow for pipes cut short.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43522	3" or 4"	ABS long pattern closet flange w/plastic ring w/test cap	6
43523	3" or 4"	PVC long pattern closet flange w/plastic ring w/test cap	6
43524	3" or 4"	ABS long pattern closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	6
43525	3" or 4"	PVC long pattern closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	6
43532	3" or 4"	ABS long pattern closet flange w/metal ring w/test cap	6
43533	3" or 4"	PVC long pattern closet flange w/metal ring w/test cap	6
43534	3" or 4"	ABS long pattern closet flange w/metal ring w/test cap	6
43535	3" or 4"	PVC long pattern closet flange w/metal ring w/o test cap	6



#43511 shown



Level Fit Closet Flange With Plastic Ring, Long Mounting Slots

- All plastic flange solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Four countersunk holes for secure attachment to the floor.
- Radial slots extend 130 degrees to allow exact alignment of the water closet.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43510	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/plastic ring, long mounting slots – w/o test cap	12
43511	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/plastic ring, long mounting slots – w/o test cap	12
43526	3" or 4"	ABS closet flange w/plastic ring, long mounting slots – w/ test cap	12
43527	3" or 4"	PVC closet flange w/plastic ring, long mounting slots – w/ test cap	12



#43501 shown



Level Fit Offset Closet Flange With Metal Ring

- The metal ring provides added strength and cracking resistance to the flange and can be rotated to allow precise alignment of bolts and screws.
- Solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- 2" offset allows a margin of error for drain pipe/flange alignment.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43500	3" or 4"	ABS offset closet flange with metal ring w/o test cap	12
43501	3" or 4"	PVC offset closet flange with metal ring w/o test cap	12
43804	3" or 4"	PVC offset closet flange with metal ring w/o test cap	16



Level Fit 45° Closet Flange With Plastic Ring

- 45° bend, 360° rotation allows wide range of plumbing connections in tight spaces.
- Design allows flange to set flush.
- Fits over 3" or inside 4" pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43815	3" or 4"	ABS 45° closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	6
43816	3" or 4"	PVC 45° closet flange w/plastic ring w/o test cap	6



Spigot Fit Closet Flange

- For use in hub-end of fitting.
- Fits on inside of fitting.
- Eight countersunk holes and two closet bolt slots for secure attachment to the floor.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43584	3"	Spigot Fit Closet Flange, ABS, w/ plastic ring	12
43585	3"	Spigot Fit Closet Flange, PVC, w/ plastic ring	12
43586	4"	Spigot Fit Closet Flange, ABS, w/ plastic ring	12
43587	4"	Spigot Fit Closet Flange, PVC, w/ plastic ring	12



Cast Iron Closet Flange

- Cast iron closet flange, no caulking.
- Complete with body, brass ring, bolts and gasket.
- To be used on plastic or heavy weight, no hub or service weight soil pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42253	3"	Cast iron flange w/o test cap	6
42255	4"	Cast iron flange w/o test cap	6
42256	4"	Cast iron flange w/test cap	6



Cast Iron Deepset Closet Flange

- Cast iron closet flange, no caulking.
- 4" Deep set.
- Complete with body, brass ring, bolts and gasket.
- To be used on plastic or heavy weight, no hub or service weight soil pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42257	4" x 4"	Cast iron closet flange w/o test cap	8



Twist-N-Set® Replacement Closet Flange

- Replaces broken cast iron closet flanges.
- Installs easily without tools.
- Smooth unrestricted flow design.
- Gasket expands to fit inside service weight, heavy weight and no hub pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43654	3"	PVC Twist-N-Set closet flange	2
43655	3"	ABS Twist-N-Set closet flange	2
43651	4"	PVC Twist-N-Set closet flange	2
43650	4"	ABS Twist-N-Set closet flange	2
43653	4"	Cast Iron Twist-N-Set closet flange	2



Replacement Closet Flange

- Slides inside of 4" cast iron or Sch. 40 DWV plastic pipe.
- 3" stainless steel bolts are tightened from the finished floor.
- No caulking required
- Compression joint allows up to 3" of adjustment to the riser.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43538	4"	ABS closet flange replacement	2
43539	4"	PVC closet flange replacement	2



#43519 shown

Closet Flange Spacer

- Builds up an existing closet flange when new flooring is installed.
- Can be stacked to desired height

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43519	1/4"	Closet flange spacer	12
43646	1/2"	Closet flange spacer	12



#43540 shown

Horizontal Adjustable Urinal Flange Kit

- Horizontal mounting slots accommodate urinals with 3 1/2" to 7" mount centers.
- Kit includes all bolts, nuts, washers and gaskets
- The flange fits over 2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe (Prod No. 43540 and 43541).

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43540	2"	ABS horizontal adjustable urinal flange kit	10
43541	2"	PVC horizontal adjustable urinal flange kit	10
43542	2"	ABS horizontal spigot urinal flange kit	10
43543	2"	PVC horizontal spigot urinal flange kit	10



Wax Free Gasket

- For repairs and new installations
- 3" diameter hole
- No wax needed

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42759		Wax Free Gasket	12



Stainless Steel Closet Flange Replacement Ring

- For use on 3" or 4" closet flanges
- Six countersunk holes and two closet bolt slots for secure attachment to the floor

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42778	3" or 4"	Stainless Steel Closet Flange	12



Brass Closet Flange Replacement Ring

- For use 4" closet flanges
- Three countersunk holes and three closet bolt slots for secure attachment to the floor

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43551	3" or 4"	Brass Closet Flange Replacement Ring	12



Moss Bay Replacement Flange

- For rusted or corroded metal closet flange rings
- For use on PVC or ABS closet flanges
- Includes closet bolts

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42777		Moss Bay Replacement Flange	12



Closet Flange Spacer Kit

- For use when overlaying, replacing or tiling bathroom floors
- Kit includes gaskets, 1/2" spacer, closet bolts and shims

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43645		Closet Flange Spacer Kit	12

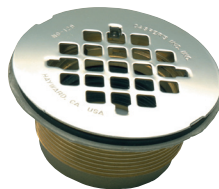


Galvanized Wood Support Kit

- For repairing wobbly toilets or loose closet flanges without replacing the floor
- Includes two heavy gauge pre-slotted flange plates, six floor attaching screws and 4 large flathead flange assembly screws
- Use for holes cut too large, rotting floors or screws that pulled loose
- Easy-to-use floor and flange support

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43555		Galvanized Wood Support Kit	12

SHOWER DRAINS FOR PREFORMED BASES



#42150 shown

No-Calk Shower Base Drain

- For repairing wobbly toilets or loose closet flanges without replacing the floor
- Includes two heavy gauge pre-slotted flange plates, six floor attaching screws and 4 large flathead flange assembly screws
- Use for holes cut too large, rotting floors or screws that pulled loose
- Easy-to-use floor and flange support

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

140 Series Brass No-Calk Shower Drain

42150	2"	140 NC Brass NO-CALK shower drain w/ stainless steel strainer	12
-------	----	---	----

101 Pnc Series Plastic No-Calk Shower Drain

42084	2"	101 PNC ABS NO-CALK shower drain w/ stainless steel strainer	12
42099	2"	101 PNC PVC NO-CALK shower drain w/ stainless steel strainer	12
42077	2"	101 PNC ABS NO-CALK shower drain w/ plastic strainer	12
42075	2"	101 PNC PVC NO-CALK shower drain w/ plastic strainer	12
42080	2"	101 PNC PVC NO-CALK shower drain w/ Ultrashine® polished brass strainer	12

No-Calk Shower Drain Accessories

42163		Rubber caulking gasket to fit 1-1/2" Sch. 40 DWV drain pipe in the NO-CALK shower drains	12
42156		Rubber caulking gasket to fit 2" Sch. 40 DWV drain pipe in the NO-CALK shower drains	12
42157		Rubber caulking gasket to fit 2" No-hub cast iron pipe in the NO-CALK shower drains	12
42158		Rubber caulking gasket to fit 2" copper DWV drain pipe in the NO-CALK shower drains	12
42159		Rubber caulking gasket to fit 1-1/2" copper DWV drain pipe in the NO-CALK shower drains	12
42239		NO-CALK shower drain wrench – carded	4



#42156 shown

SOLVENT WELD SHOWER DRAINS



#42078 shown

101 PS Series Solvent Weld Shower Drain

- Solvent weld over 2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Universal 4-1/4" Snap-Tite Strainer.
- Drain body is sealed to shower base with rubber gasket and fiber slip washer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

42093	2"	101 PS ABS Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ stainless steel strainer	6
42097	2"	101 PS PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ stainless steel strainer	6
42086	2"	101 PS ABS Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ plastic strainer	5
42089	2"	101 PS PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ plastic strainer	8
42078	2"	101 PS PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ Ultrashine® polished brass strainer	6



#42045 shown

102 Series Solvent Weld Shower Drain With Receptor Base

- Solvent weld over 2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Universal 4-1/4" Snap-Tite Strainer.
- Drain body is sealed to shower base with rubber gasket and fiber slip washer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn.	Qty.
42044	2"	2-part ABS Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ stainless steel strainer	7	
42045	2"	2-part PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ stainless steel strainer	9	
42047	2"	2-part PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ Ultrashine® polished brass strainer	9	
42048	2"	2-part ABS Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ plastic strainer	7	
42049	2"	2-part PVC Solvent Weld Shower Drain w/ plastic strainer	9	



103 Series Offset Solvent Weld Shower Drain With Receptor Base

- Solvent weld over 2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe
- Universal 4-1/4" Snap-Tite Strainer.
- Drain body provides 1-1/2" offset to work around joists and imperfect slab penetrations.
- Drain body is sealed to shower base with rubber gasket and fiber slip washer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn.	Qty.
42070	1-1/2"	101 NPT IPS Brass Drain w/ stainless	6	

CAULKING AND THREADING SHOWER DRAINS



101 Series Brass Npt And Caulking Drain

- Drain body is sealed to shower base with rubber gasket and fiber slip washer.
- Three DWV connection methods for metallic pipe.
- Universal 4-1/4" Snap-Tite Strainer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn.	Qty.
42070	1-1/2"	101 NPT IPS Brass Drain w/ stainless	6	

SHOWER DRAINS FOR BUILT-UP SHOWERS



#42210 shown

130 Series Shower Drain For Tile Shower Bases

- Designed for use on built-up shower bases of tile or marble, where a shower pan liner is used
- Low profile design for use in tight spaces
- Solvent welds over 2" or inside 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe
- Reversible clamping collar is secured with stainless steel bolts into brass inserts to prevent stripping
- Square Snap-In Strainers available in Stainless Steel and Brushed Nickel finishes

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn.	Qty.
42210	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	14	
42213	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	17	
42399	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ round Ultrashine® PVD Screw-Tite polished brass strainer	14	
42404	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round Ultrashine® PVD Screw-Tite polished brass strainer	17	







Chrome plated, brass strainer barrel provides finished metal appearance

42218	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer w/chrome plated brass barrel	19	
42219	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer w/chrome plated brass barrel	23	
42393	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ square stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer w/chrome plated brass barrel	26	
42394	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ square stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer w/chrome plated brass barrel	26	

Snap-on Grate

42202	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	17	
42203	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ round stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	17	
42245	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round stainless steel Snap-Tite Strainer, BARREL and STRAINER ONLY	12	
42246	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ round stainless steel Snap-Tite Strainer, BASE DRAIN, COLLAR and FASTENERS ONLY	12	
42247	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ square stainless steel Snap-Tite Strainer, BARREL and STRAINER ONLY	12	

130 Series Shower Drain For Tile Shower Bases (cont.)





Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42237	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/ square stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	24 
42238	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/ square stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	24 
42251	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/square brushed nickel Snap-Tite strainer	24 
42250	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/square brushed nickel Snap-Tite strainer	24 
42396	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/square rubbed bronze Snap-Tite strainer	24 
42398	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/square rubbed bronze Snap-Tite strainer	24 



#42235 shown

131 Series Two Part Adjustable Slab Drain

- Ideal for installations on a slab where a pan liner membrane is not required.
- Available with high quality stainless steel strainer, Brass or Nickel finish cast grates for heavy traffic applications.
- Drain base engineered as hub for 2" Sch. 40 pipe or solvent welds inside 3" Sch. 40 pipe.
- Available with both round and square strainer top.


Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42235	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	22 
42236	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/round stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	22 
42380	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/round brass cast grate w/round ring	10
42381	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/round brass cast grate w/round ring	10
42382	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/round brass cast grate w/square ring	10
42383	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/round brass cast grate w/square ring	10
42384	2" or 3"	PVC round nickel cast grate w/round ring	10
42385	2" or 3"	ABS round nickel cast grate w/round ring	10
42386	2" or 3"	PVC round nickel cast grate w/square ring	10
42387	2" or 3"	ABS round nickel cast grate w/square ring	10
42388	2" or 3"	PVC drain w/square stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	40 
42389	2" or 3"	ABS drain w/square stainless steel Snap-Tite strainer	40 



#42201 shown

151 Series Cast Iron And Plastic Two Part Shower Drain

- Designed for use with tile and marble showers.
- Cast Iron or plastic variations with threaded, No-Calk or solvent weld connections.
- 3-1/4" Crown Ring Set.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42197	2"	151 cast iron w/2" NPT connection	27
42192	1-1/2"	151 cast iron w/1-1/2" NPT connection	27
42201	2"	151 cast iron w/2" Sch. 40 No-calk connection	29
42206	2"	151 cast iron w/2" No Hub connection	30
42211	2"	151 ABS drain w/2" solvent weld connection	6 
42215	2"	151 cast iron drain top & ABS bottom w/ 2" solvent weld connection	6

151 Series Accessories

42011	3-1/4"	Crown Ring Set – stainless steel – carded	3
42012	6"x 6"	Square Tile Ring – stainless steel – carded	5
42010	3-1/4"	Crown Ring Set- Ultrashine® PVD polished brass – Carded	3
42042	4-1/4" x 4-1/4"	Square Tile Ring – stainless steel – carded	1
42041	4-1/4" x 4-1/4"	Square Tile Ring – Ultrashine® PVD polished brass – carded	1

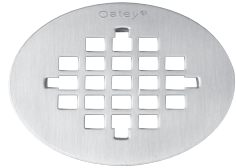
REPLACEMENT STRAINERS



White Plastic Replacement Strainer

- 6-3/4" strainer
- With screws included

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42021	6-3/4"	Replacement Strainer, White Plastic	12



#42138 shown

4-1/4" Round Snap-Tite Strainer

- For 101BR, 101PNC, 101NPT, 101PS, 102, 103, 130 and 131 Series Shower Drains with round strainers.
- UltraShine® PVD lifetime finish where noted.
- For series 101BR, 101PNC, 101NPT, 101PS, 102, 103, 130 & 131, 140 NC Series Shower Drains.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42136	4-1/4"	White Plastic	2
42138	4-1/4"	Stainless Steel	4
42137	4-1/4"	UltraShine® PVD Polished Brass	3
42003	4-1/4"	Carded White Plastic – carded	2
42005	4-1/4"	Stainless Steel – carded	2
42004	4-1/4"	UltraShine® PVD Polished Brass – carded	3
42014	4-1/4"	UltraShine® PVD Satin Nickel – carded	3
42015	4-1/4"	UltraShine® PVD Satin Chrome – carded	3
42016	4-1/4"	Biscuit – carded	3
42017	4-1/4"	Rubbed Bronze – carded	3
42018	4-1/4"	Brushed Nickel – carded	3
42019	4-1/4"	White Metal – carded	3
42020	4-1/4"	Antique Bronze – carded	3



#46266 shown

4-1/4" Square Snap-Tite Strainer

- For 130 Series Shower Drains with square strainers.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
46266	4-1/4"	Stainless Steel – carded	3
46267	4-1/4"	Rubbed Bronze – carded	3
46268	4-1/4"	Brushed Nickel – carded	3



#42358 shown

4" Screw-Tite Strainer

- For screw-on tile shower drains and 2" x 3" slab shower drains.
- Polished brass strainers have PVD lifetime finish.
- For 130 and 131 Series Shower Drains and 43566, 43567, 43578, 43579, 43580, 43581.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42358	4"	Stainless Steel	2
42359	4"	UltraShine® PVD Polished Brass	2
43861	4"	Stainless Steel – carded	3
43862	4"	UltraShine® PVD Polished Brass – carded	3

3-1/4" Strainer

- For brass drains.
- Polished brass strainers have Ultrashine® PVD lifetime finish.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42116	3-1/4"	Stainless Steel	1
44016	3-1/4"	Antique Brass	2
42001	3-1/4"	Carded Stainless Steel	3

Stainless Steel Snap-In Strainer

- Fits inside Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42730	2"	Snap-In Stainless Steel Strainer	1
42731	3"	Snap-In Stainless Steel Strainer	2
42732	4"	Snap-In Stainless Steel Strainer	3



#42731 shown

GENERAL PURPOSE DRAINS



#43581 shown



Short General Purpose Drain

- 1-3/16" high for tight spaces.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43580	2" or 3"	ABS short general purpose drain w/ 4" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	18
43581	2" or 3"	PVC short general purpose drain w/ 4" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	5



#43579 shown



General Purpose Drain

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43578	2" or 3"	ABS general purpose drain w/4" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	12
43579	2" or 3"	PVC general purpose drain w/4" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	12
43582	3" or 4"	ABS general purpose drain w/5" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	12
43583	3" or 4"	PVC general purpose drain w/5" stainless steel Screw-Tite strainer	12
43600	3" or 4"	ABS general purpose drain w/ 5" nickel alloy grate	12
43601	3" or 4"	PVC general purpose drain w/ 5" nickel alloy grate	12
43598	3" or 4"	ABS general purpose drain w/ 5" brass grate and metal ring	12
43599	3" or 4"	PVC general purpose drain w/ 5" brass grate and metal ring	12



#43569 shown

All Plastic Snap-In Drain

- Also suitable for use as a vent stack or air inlet strainer.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43560	2"	ABS Snap-In Drain	1
43561	2"	PVC Snap-In Drain	6
43564	3"	ABS Snap-In Drain	2
43565	3"	PVC Snap-In Drain	2
43568	4"	ABS Snap-In Drain	6
43569	4"	PVC Snap-In Drain	12



#43563 shown

Plastic Snap-In Drain With Removable Stainless Steel Strainer

- Strainer can be removed to allow access to the pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43562	3"	ABS Snap-In Drain w/ 3-1/2" Stainless Steel Strainer	3
43563	3"	PVC Snap-In Drain w/ 3-1/2" Stainless Steel Strainer	3
43566	4"	ABS Snap-In Drain w/ 4" Stainless Steel Strainer	8
43567	4"	PVC Snap-In Drain w/ 4" Stainless Steel Strainer	9



#43571 shown

All Plastic Snap-In Outlet Cover

- For covering an open pipe.
- Protects piping from dirt and debris.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43570	2"	ABS Snap-In Drain Outlet Cover	6
43571	2"	PVC Snap-In Drain Outlet Cover	6
43572	3"	ABS Snap-In Drain Outlet Cover	2
43573	3"	PVC Snap-In Drain Outlet Cover	2

REPLACEMENT STRAINERS



#43637 shown

Bell Trap Drain

- Fits over 1-1/2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe or into 2" coupling.
- Fits over 3" or inside of 4" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43636	1-1/2"	ABS 6" x 6" bell trap drain	5
43637	1-1/2"	PVC 6" x 6" bell trap drain	5
43632	3" or 4"	ABS 9" x 9" bell trap drain	7
43633	3" or 4"	PVC 9" x 9" bell trap drain	7



#43641 shown

Utility Drain

- Fits over 1-1/2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe or into 2" coupling.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43640	1-1/2"	ABS 6" x 6" utility drain	14
43641	1-1/2"	PVC 6" x 6" utility drain	15



Four-Way Area Drain

- Fits over 2" or 3" Schedule 40 DWV pipe
- General purpose drain for use in garages and utility rooms
- Sump for large capacity

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43596	2" or 3"	Four-Way Area Drain, PVC	10



#42724 shown

Integral Trap Drain

- One piece trap drain/cleanout design molded from PVC or ABS plastic.
- 3-3/4" deep sump bowl.
- Solvent weld over 2" Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Built in 2" FIP threadway for backwater device.
- ASTM 2665 and ASTM D2661.
- Internal 1-1/2" – 14 NPT – cleanout.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42724	2"	PVC Floor drain with p-trap and cleanout	6
42723	2"	ABS Floor drain with p-trap and cleanout	6
42725	2"	Backwater valve device	1

CLEANOUT ASSEMBLIES



#43711 shown

All Plastic 2" x 3" Snap-In Cleanout Assemblies

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43710	2" or 3"	ABS Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
43711	2" or 3"	PVC Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12



#42786 shown

All Plastic 3" X 4" Snap-In Cleanout Assemblies

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42785	3" or 4"	ABS Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
42786	3" or 4"	PVC Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12



#43733 shown

All Plastic Snap-In Cleanout Assemblies

- Fits inside of Sch. 40 DWV pipe fitting.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43730	3"	ABS Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
43731	3"	PVC Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
43732	4"	ABS Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
43733	4"	PVC Snap-In Cleanout Assembly	12
43764	2.33"	ABS Replacement Plug for the 3" and the 2" or 3" cleanout assemblies	6
43765	2.33"	PVC Replacement Plug for the 3" and the 2" or 3" cleanout assemblies	6
43766	3-1/2"	ABS Replacement Plug for the 4" regular and the 3" Hub cleanout assemblies	6
43767	3-1/2"	PVC Replacement Plug for the 4" regular and the 3" Hub cleanout assemblies	6



#42365 shown

180 B Brass Cleanout Frame and Cover

- Brass covers for 2", 3", 4" and 6" pipes.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42365	2"	180 B Cleanout	12
42366	3"	180 B Cleanout	12
42367	4"	180 B Cleanout	12
42368	6"	180 B Cleanout	12

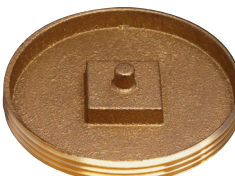


#42370 shown

185 Brass Cleanout Plug With Raised Head

- Brass cleanout plugs with raised square head for use with slip joint pliers.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42369	1-1/2"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12
42370	2"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12
42371	2-1/2"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12
42372	3"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12
42373	3-1/2"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12
42374	4"	185 Brass cleanout plug	12



#42745 shown

Brass Cleanout Plug With Recessed Head

- All sizes are countersunk and tapped.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42740	1-1/2"	Brass cleanout plug	12
42741	2"	Brass cleanout plug	12
42742	2-1/2"	Brass cleanout plug	12
42743	3"	Brass cleanout plug	12
42744	3-1/2"	Brass cleanout plug	12
42745	4"	Brass cleanout plug	12

Cover Plate

- Cover plates conceal the clean-out plug access hole.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34405	4"	Flat Chrome Cover Plate	25
34406	5"	Flat Chrome Cover Plate	25
34410	4"	Flat White Cover Plate	25
34411	5"	Flat White Cover Plate	25
34415	4"	Bell Chrome Cover Plate	25
34416	5"	Bell Chrome Cover Plate	25
34420	4"	Bell White Cover Plate	25
34421	5"	Bell White Cover Plate	25



#42781 shown

Stainless Steel Cover Plate

- Stainless steel cover plates conceal the clean-out plug access hole.
- Protective film cover.
- 1/4" – 20 screw included.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42780	3"	Stainless steel cover plate	12
42781	4"	Stainless steel cover plate	12
42782	5"	Stainless steel cover plate	12
42783	6"	Stainless steel cover plate	12
42784	8"	Stainless steel cover plate	12

BACKWATER VALVES



#43900 shown

Backwater Valves

- Protects low areas or basements from backflow or waste from street sewers.
- Elastomeric seal in quick action flapper ensures a water tight seal.
- Threaded access cap incorporates a neoprene seal for positive sealing and can be tightened or removed by hand.
- Valve hub fits DWV pipe and can be adapted for sewer and drain pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43900	3"	PVC backwater valve	4
43901	3"	ABS backwater valve	4
43904	4"	PVC backwater valve	2
43905	4"	ABS backwater valve	2
43908	6"	PVC backwater valve	1
43909	6"	ABS backwater valve	1

Backwater Accessories

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43915	3"	PVC threaded cap	1
43916	3"	ABS threaded cap	1
43918	4"	PVC threaded cap	1
43919	4"	ABS threaded cap	1
43921	6"	PVC threaded cap	1
43922	6"	ABS threaded cap	1
43924	3"	PVC flapper w/ "O" ring	1
43925	3"	ABS flapper w/ "O" ring	1
43927	4"	PVC flapper w/ "O" ring	1
43928	4"	ABS flapper w/ "O" ring	1
43929	6"	PVC flapper w/ "O" ring	1
43930	6"	ABS flapper w/ "O" ring	1

SADDLE TEE KITS



#43791 shown

Saddle Tee Kits

- For tapping into a 3" or 4" Sch. 40 DWV line.
- Saddle is solvent welded to the existing line and secured with metal V-bolts, washers and nuts provided in the kit.
- The tee accepts the incoming line inside the socket or joins with a Sch. 40 DWV fitting.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43788	3" x 2"	Abs Saddle Tee Kit	6
43789	3" x 2"	Pvc Saddle Tee Kit	6
43790	4" x 2"	Abs Saddle Tee Kit	6
43791	4" x 2"	Pvc Saddle Tee Kit	6
43792	4" x 3"	Abs Saddle Tee Kit	6
43793	4" x 3"	Pvc Saddle Tee Kit	6
43794	4" x 4"	Abs Saddle Tee Kit	6
43795	4" x 4"	Pvc Saddle Tee Kit	6
43796		Gasket For Tapping Into Cast Iron Soil Pipe	12

ACCESSORIES



#42757 shown

Traps

- One-piece design.
- Made from 3/4" PVC Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42757	3/4"	PVC Condensate "P"-trap	24
42758	3/4"	Pvc Condensate Running Trap	24



Mushroom Vent Cap

- Fits either 3" or 4" vent stacks.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Includes 3 hex-head bolts.
- Made of high-impact PVC.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43805	3" or 4"	Mushroom Vent Cap	12

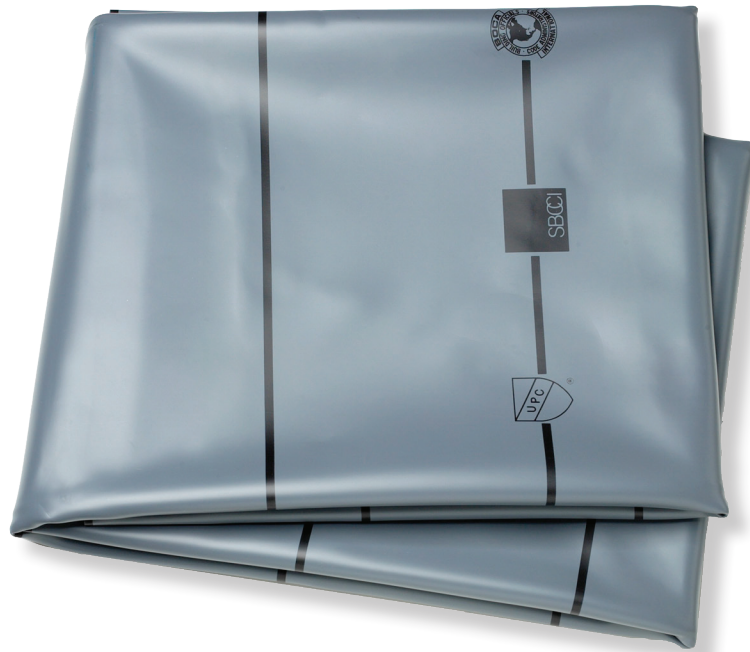
RAINWATER COLLECTION



Mystic™ Rainwater Collection System

- Directs rainwater from downspouts into collection barrels for re-use in lawn/garden watering.
- Fits standard 2" x 3" residential downspouts.
- 2-piece design is made of UV-resistant material and can be painted.
- Comes with 4' high-flow hose.

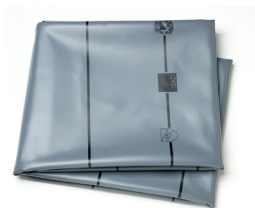
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14209	2" x 3"	Mystic Rainwater Collection System – Display Box	4



Category 10

Shower Pan Liners

Oatey® Shower Pan Liners and accessories are designed as an economical, flexible pan liner for use in tile shower and other concealed water-proofing applications. Shower Pan Liners are available in 30 mil or 40 mil thickness, and widths of 4', 5' or 6'. Liner is marked every 6" to allow for easy measuring of material.



#41625 shown



PVC Shower Pan Liner

- Economical, time-tested flexible pan liner.
- Available in 30 & 40 mil thicknesses.
- Liner marked in 6" increments for ease of measuring
- Dam corners available.
- Meets ASTM Standard D4551.
- Superior cold weather characteristics.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
41596	4' x 50 ft.	40 mil Gray – Roll	1
41625	4' x 50 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot	50
41593	4' x 50 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot, UPC barcode	50
41597	5' x 40 ft.	40 mil Gray – Roll	1
41626	5' x 40 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot	40
41594	5' x 40 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot, UPC barcode	40
41601	6' x 50 ft.	40 mil Gray – Roll	1
41619	6' x 50 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot	50
41604	5' x 100 ft.	40 mil Gray – Roll	1
41606	5' x 100 ft.	40 mil Blue – Roll	
41627	5' x 100 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot	100
41611	6' x 100 ft.	40 mil Gray – Roll	1
41628	6' x 100 ft.	40 mil Gray – Linear Foot	100
41620	5' x 6 ft.	40 mil Gray – Liner Kit	4
41630	5' x 6 ft.	40 mil Gray – Liner Kit w/o dam corners	4
41598	4' x 50 ft.	30 mil Blue – Roll	1
41616	4' x 50 ft.	30 mil Blue – Linear Foot	50
41599	5' x 40 ft.	30 mil Blue – Roll	1
41617	5' x 40 ft.	30 mil Blue – Linear Foot	40
41600	6' x 50 ft.	30 mil Blue – Roll	1
41618	6' x 50 ft.	30 mil Blue – Linear Foot	50
41612	6' x 100 ft.	30 mil Blue – Roll	1
41629	6' x 100 ft.	30 mil Blue – Linear Foot	100



LO-VOC X-15™ PVC Solvent

- X-15 PVC solvent is specially formulated for extended working times.
- Meets California and other environmental district rules.
- X-15 PVC solvent provides exceptional sheet to sheet bonding.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30812	16 oz.	LO-VOC X-15 PVC Solvent w/ dauber	6



#41588 shown

CPE Shower Pan Liner

- Original flexible pan liner.
- Available in 40 mil thickness.
- Liner marked in 6" increments for ease of measuring.
- Meets ASTM Standard D4068.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
41588	4' x 50'	40 mil Black – Roll	1
41614	4' x 50'	40 mil Black – Linear Foot	50
41590	5' x 40'	40 mil Black – Roll	1
41615	5' x 40'	40 mil Black – Linear Foot	40
41584	6' x 33'	40 mil Black – Roll	1



Oateyweld™

- CPE solvent is specially formulated for extended working times.
- CPE solvent provides exceptional sheet to sheet bonding.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
30810	16 oz.	CPE Solvent w/ dauber	12

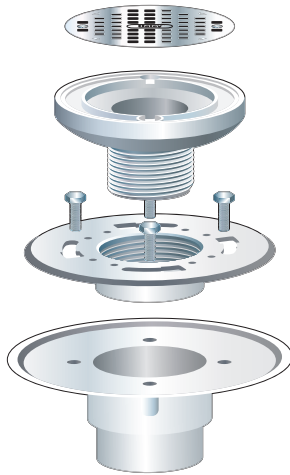


Dam Corner

- Dam corners have universal design for right or left corners.
- Dam corners for use at junction of curb and door jamb.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
41602		Dam Corner – 40 mil PVC	48

SHOWER PAN LINER – APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



Oatey® provides several products needed for tile shower installations. Choose from the list below before you start your project:

PVC or CPE Pan Liner – referred to as pan liner or membrane in our instructions.

Tile Shower Drain – PVC for PVC drain pipe or ABS for ABS drain pipe. Each is available with stainless steel, polished brass or white plastic strainer.

X-15 or CPE (Oateyweld) bonding adhesive – For use on dam corners or seaming use X-15 for PVC and Oateyweld for CPE.

PVC or ABS solvent cement – PVC solvent cement and primer for PVC drainage systems or ABS solvent cement for ABS drainage systems. Use the appropriate cement (and primer for PVC) to solvent weld tile shower drain to the drain pipe.

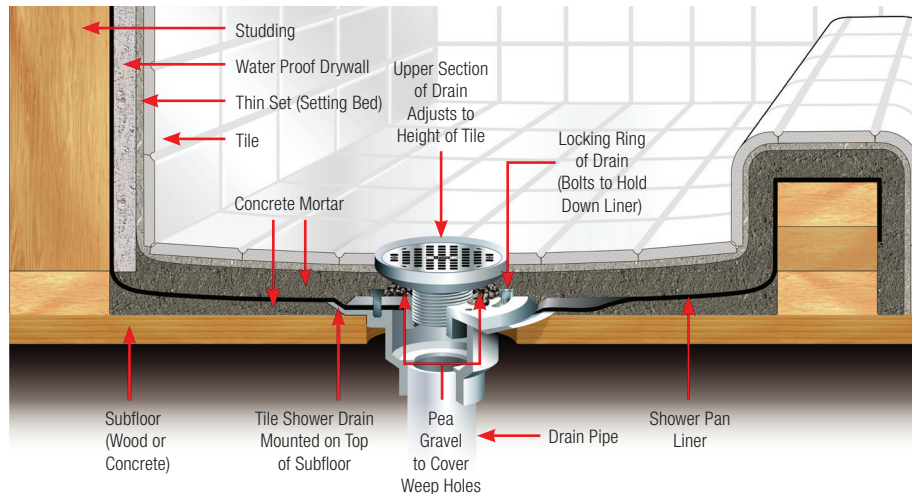
Dam Corners – For outside corners and over the curb preformed dam corners are available, which can be used for PVC or CPE pan liner applications.

NOTE: Oatey pan liner instructions assume the shower framing has been constructed and the flooring is plywood. Generally the same principles apply to concrete flooring where the sloped mortar bed is applied beneath the pan liner. Also the instructions apply to either PVC pan liner or CPE pan liner which are installed the same with the exception of the bonding adhesive used for seaming and dam corner applications. If you have questions regarding pan liner installation that are not covered in these instructions, contact Oatey customer service at 800-321-9532 and you will be referred to someone who can assist you.

Shower Pan Installation

1. For typical wood subfloor cut a 4.5" diameter hole in the center of the shower floor where the tile shower drain would normally be positioned. Disassemble the tile shower drain. Lay the tile shower drain base in the opening so the flange of the drain base rests on top of the subfloor. Solvent weld the drain base to the drain pipe using the appropriate solvent cement. See Figure A.
2. Cover the drain base opening with duct tape to keep debris from entering the drain. Begin by applying Portland Sand/Cement mixture mortar bed over the subfloor at 1/4" per foot slope from the wall framing to the top of, but not over, the drain base. After this step the sloped mortar bed should be flush with the top surface of the drain base.

Figure A



3. After the sloped mortar bed has cured, the pan liner dimensions need to be determined. Pan liner dimensions should be sufficient to completely cover the floor, turn up all sidewalls at least 2" above the finished curb height, and adequately cover the curb. Lay the pan liner on a clean floor surface, measure, and cut to the appropriate dimensions. **NOTE: Seaming may be required in larger showers. See Figure B. Follow instructions on bonding adhesive.**

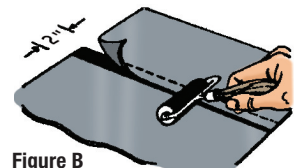
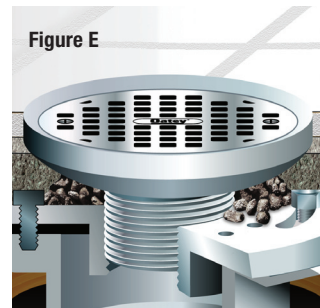
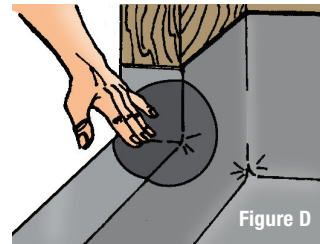
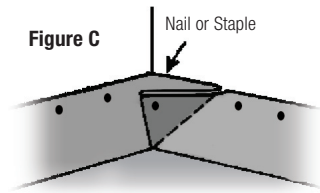


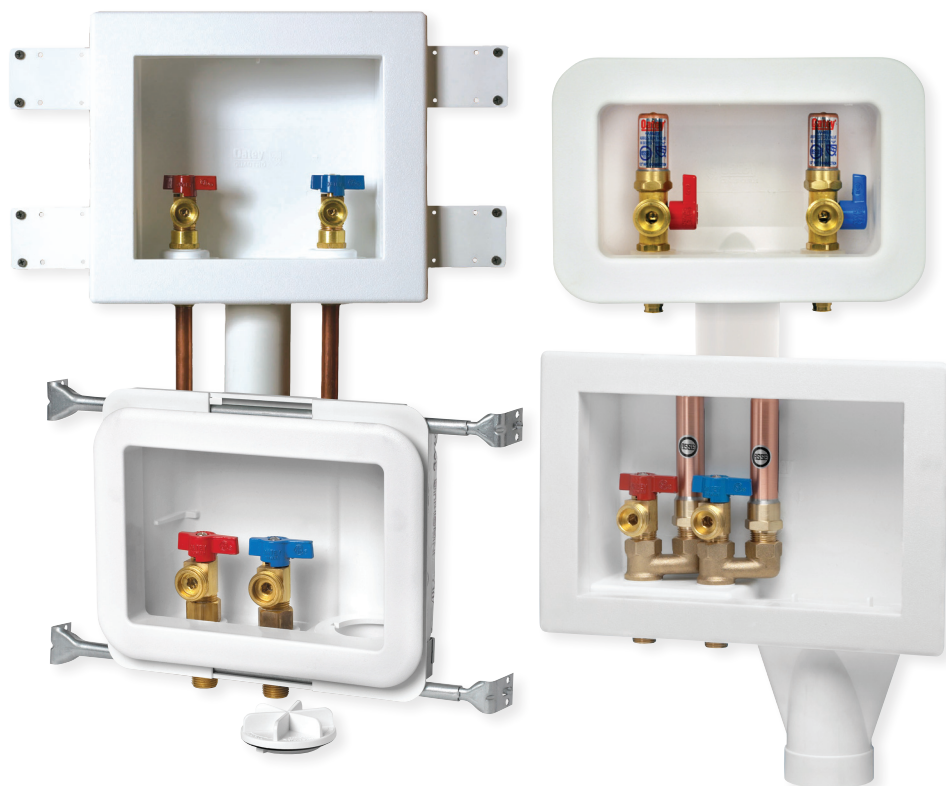
Figure B

4. Before installing the pan liner remove the tape from the drain base and apply a 1/4"-3/8" bead of 100% silicone caulk around the upper surface of the drain base approximately 1" in from the outside edge. This will provide a seal between the underside of the pan liner and the drain base surface. Screw the clamping ring bolts into the drain base to 2-3 thread depth. Before the caulk dries lay the premeasured pan liner on the floor and over the drain body. At the top of each bolt slit an "X" so the pan liner slides over the bolts and down to the drain base surface. Press pan liner firmly into place to ensure a seal between the drain base and the bottom surface of the pan liner.

SHOWER PAN LINER – APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

5. Work the pan material from the drain body to the sidewall framing and curb threshold so it lays flat on the floor surface. If desired an adhesive can be used to bond pan liner to the floor and curb. Prior to use of adhesive, confirm compatability of adhesive to the pan liner. Fold corners and nail or staple pan liner to the sidewall framing or wall studs 1/2" below the upper edge of the material to hold it in place. Nail or staple the remainder of the pan liner to the sidewall framing or wall studs 1/2" below the upper edge of the material. See Figure C.
6. For outside corners or curbs where it's necessary to cut the pan liner use a dam corner to cover the cut area. To bond dam corners in the cut area use X-15 for PVC liner installations or Oateyweld for CPE liner installations. See Figure D.
7. Locate where the drain hole is on the drain base and cut out the pan liner material to the dimension of the drain hole on the drain base. Place clamping ring over the bolts and slide the ring counter clockwise so it's locked in place. Tighten the bolts so they're snug. Make sure the weep holes are clear of any residual pan liner material or silicone. **NOTE: The clamping ring can increase the height of the finished shower floor by approximately 3/4". You will see the extension if you turn the ring upside down. Simply tighten it to the drain base the way you normally would, only inverted.**
8. Water test the installation by closing off the drain pipe opening with a pneumatic or mechanical test plug. Fill the shower floor with water just below the top of the curb and let it sit for four (4) hours. Observe for leaks and repair if necessary. Retest the installation. Repeat until the installation is leak free. Completely drain the water before proceeding to Step 9.
9. A reinforcement bed of mortar needs to be applied over the membrane (see step 11) but before doing so nail water impervious drywall to the wall studs to approximately 1" above the pan liner surface. **NOTE: The use of mortar vs. drywall for the curb should be considered because you can avoid the use of nails as you construct this part of your installation.**
10. The clamping ring has an inner thread pattern that will accept the drain barrel and strainer assembly. Once you determine the finished height of the shower thread the drain barrel into the inside clamping ring thread so the finished floor will be flush with the top of the drain barrel. As mentioned in step 7 you can increase the shower drain height by inverting the clamping ring.
11. Before the final mortar application place some pea gravel over the weep holes so the mortar doesn't completely cover them. Now lay the minimum 1 1/2" reinforcement mortar bed of concrete over the pan liner from the wall to the drain barrel, leaving enough room for the final thinset and tile application. See Figure E.





Category 11

Supply Boxes

Oatey® supply boxes can be used in commercial or residential applications that require supply valves and waste drain recessed into the wall. Available water hammer arrestor option provides water pressure shock arrestors required for installation on supply lines to quick closing valves. Available in fire-rated, round and other configurations.

Oatey® Centro Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Box (see pages 96)

Offers Flexibility and Easy Installation

Our new **Centro Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes** offer the best of both worlds – easy installation and compact box design. Made of high impact polystyrene and supplied with two mounting brackets, count on Centro boxes for maximum durability and performance in residential applications.

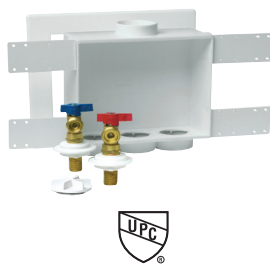
The durable design gives you maximum flexibility, with a wide variety of tail piece configurations in a sleek compact design.

Why Centro?

- **Compact size** – Takes up less space and fits almost anywhere.
- **Durability** – Box and support brackets made from high-impact polystyrene.
- **Easy installation** – Knockout drain caps are removed effortlessly.
- **Flexibility** – Three knockouts on box top allow for condensate drain while two-piece valves come uninstalled, giving you the choice of mounting locations.
- **Variety** – Boxes available in various tail piece configurations, giving you the specific product your customers need, including Water Hammer Arrestor SKUs.



NEW!
From Oatey®



Quadtro® Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- 2" drain opening fits PVC or ABS Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Easy to remove knockout, Patent Pending Hammer Valves.
- Snap-on Faceplate Frame accommodates up to 1" drywall.
- Box made of high impact polystyrene.
- Top or Bottom Valve Mount.
- 4 support brackets included for mounting.
- Dimensions: Box: 8-3/4"W x 7-1/2"H x 3-5/8"D
Faceplate: 11-3/4"W x 10-1/8"H.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38530	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38560	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Contractor Pack	12
38529	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Display Box	4
38531	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38561	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves CPVC – Contractor Pack	12
38532	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38562	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Contractor Pack	12
38528	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Display Box	4
38533	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38563	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Contractor Pack	12
38555	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F2080 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38535	Single Lever Ball Valve Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38536	Single Lever Ball Valve CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38537	Single Lever Ball Valve 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38538	Single Lever Ball Valve 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38552	Brass Boiler Drain Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38553	Brass Boiler Drain Valves w/Screw Driver Stop Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38554	North American Brass Boiler Drain Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
Hammer		
38540	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38541	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38542	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38543	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38551	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Compression – Standard Pack	12
38545	Single Lever Hammer Ball Valve Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38546	Single Lever Hammer Ball Valve CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38547	Single Lever Hammer Ball Valve 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38548	Single Lever Hammer Ball Valve 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38550	Plain Box No Valves – Standard Pack with Grommets	12
38460	Quadro Test Cap and Gauge	1
38576	Quadro Test Cap	12
38577	Quadro Hub/O-Ring	24
38941	Plastic Faceplate for QUADTRO CENTER and OFFSET WMOB	12
38768	Plastic Brackets, 4" long, for Plastic Boxes	12
38648	Plastic Brackets, 12" long, for Plastic Boxes	12



#38934 shown



Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- High impact polystyrene.
- 4 support brackets.
- Easy drain knockout.
- Top mount knockouts.
- Dimensions: Box: 8-3/4" W x 7-1/2" H x 3-5/8" D
Faceplate: 11-3/4" W x 10-1/8" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38934	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38825	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Display Pack	4
38937	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38945	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1807 PEX – Standard Pack	12
38943	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves 1/2" ASTM F1960 PEX – Standard Pack	12
Hammer		
38747	1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
38970	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Display Box	4
38748	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38725	1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
38726	1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38751	Plain Box No Valves – Standard Pack	12
38753	Plain Box – No Valve – Display Box	12
38824	Plain Box 1/2" No Valves – Bagged	12
38799	Plain Box No Valves – Standard Pack with Grommets	12
38820	Plain Box No Valves – Display Pack with Grommets	12
38928	Plain Box No Valves – Standard Pack – 1.5 -2" Drain Port	12
38941	Plastic Faceplate for QUADTRO, CENTER and OFFSET WMOB	12
38768	Plastic Brackets, 4" long, for Plastic Boxes	12
38648	Plastic Brackets, 12" long, for Plastic Boxes	12



#38389 shown



Centro Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Takes up less space and will fit almost anywhere.
- Made of high impact polystyrene.
- Knockout drain cap.
- 3 knockouts on box top.
- Two piece valves come uninstalled.
- Two support brackets.
- Available in a wide-variety of tailpiece configurations and packaging options.
- Dimensions: Box: 8" W x 4-3/4" x 3" D
Faceplate: 10" W x 6-3/4" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38390	1/4 Turn, Copper – Standard Pack	12
38392	1/4 Turn, CPVC – Standard Pack	12
38391	1/4 Turn, F1807 – Standard Pack	12
38396	1/4 Turn, F1906 – Standard Pack	12
Hammer		
38393	1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
38394	1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
38389	1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
38388	1/4 Turn, F1906, Hammer – Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38395	Plain Box, No Valves – Standard Pack	12
38380	Centro, Plain Box, No Valves - Display Box	12
38381	Centro, Plastic Faceplate	12
38382	Brackets 4" Long Plastic	12
38383	Brackets 12" Long Plastic	12



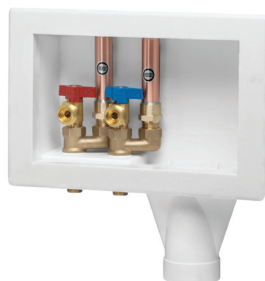
#38962 shown



Offset Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- High impact polystyrene.
- 4 support brackets.
- Easy drain knockout.
- Top mount knockouts.
- Dimensions: Box: 8-3/4" W x 7-1/2" H x 3-5/8" D
Faceplate: 11-3/4" W x 10-1/8" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38962	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38399	11/4 Turn Brass Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Display Box	4
38894	Single Lever Ball Valve Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
38822	Single Lever Brass Ball Valve Copper Sweat – Display Box	4
Hammer		
38957	1/4 Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valves Copper Sweat – Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38791	Plain Box, No Valves – Standard Pack	12
38941	Plastic Faceplate for QUADTRO, CENTER and OFFSET WMOB	12
38768	Plastic Brackets, 4" long, for Plastic Boxes	12
38648	Plastic Brackets, 12" long, for Plastic Boxes	12



#38642 shown



The Eliminator® Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Allows single connection to drain washing machine hose, AC condensate, water softener, discharge and/or humidifier lines.
- Engineered clamping system to support discharge lines.
- 4 support brackets.
- Install in up to 24" stud bay.
- Top mount knock outs.
- High impact polystyrene.
- Dimensions: Box: 10-1/2" W x 6-1/4" H x 3-3/4" D
Faceplate: 12-3/4" W X 8-3/4" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38630	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	12
38631	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Top Mount - Standard Pack	12
38637	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	12
38633	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	12
38644	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Contractor Pack	12
38645	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Top Mount - Standard Pack	12
38634	Eliminator, Single Lever, Copper - Standard Pack	12
38635	Eliminator, Single Lever, F1807 - Standard Pack	12
38651	Eliminator, Single Lever, F1960 - Standard Pack	12
Hammer		
38642	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38655	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Top Mount - Contractor Pack	12
38652	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38656	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Top Mount - Standard Pack	12
38657	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Top Mount - Contractor Pack	12
38669	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38658	Eliminator, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Top Mount - Contractor Pack	12
38666	Eliminator, Single Lever, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38667	Eliminator, Single Lever, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38640	Eliminator, Plain Box, No Valves - Contractor Pack	12
38649	Eliminator, Plastic Faceplate	12
38646	Eliminator, Plastic Steel Clamp	6
38768	Brackets 4" Long Plastic	12
38648	Brackets 12" Long Plastic	12



#38660 shown



Double Outlet Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38673	Double Outlet, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	12
38398	Double Outlet, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Display Pack	4
38670	Double Outlet, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	12
38674	Double Outlet, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	12
38660	Double Outlet, Single Lever, Copper - Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38650	Double Outlet, Plain Box, No Valves (currently #3 discontinue)	12
38940	Double Outlet - Plastic Faceplate	12
38787	Double Outlet - Bracket Set	12



#38981 shown



Metal Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Allows left or right hand drain.
- 2 metal support brackets.
- 2" drain opening – rubber coupling, solvent weld or threaded.
- Box made of 20 gauge steel.
- Dimensions: Box: 9" W x 6-1/8" H x 3-1/16" D
Faceplate: 10-7/8" W x 7-3/4" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38981	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 2" PVC Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38983	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 2" ABS Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38993	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 2" NPT Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38985	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 2" Rubber Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38979	Metal, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, 2" Rubber Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38982	Metal, Single Lever, Copper, 2" PVC Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38984	Metal, Single Lever, Copper, 2" ABS Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38986	Metal, Single Lever, Copper, 2" Rubber Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
Hammer		
38995	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, 2" Rubber Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38996	Metal, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, 2" Rubber Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
Accessories		
38980	Metal, Plain Box, No Valves, or Tailpiece - Standard Pack	1
38975	Metal, Faceplate	1
38989	Metal, 1-1/2" Rubber Tailpiece	1
38988	Metal, 2" ABS Tailpiece	1
38987	Metal, 2" PVC Tailpiece	1
38990	Metal, 2" Rubber Tailpiece	1
38976	Metal, Brackets	1



Fire-Rated Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Warnock Hersey certified, for 1-hour and 2-hour fire-rated walls.
- 2" drain opening fits PVC or ABS Sch. 40 DWV pipe.
- Box made of Bulk Molding Compound (BMC) with UL-classified intumescent pads and UL-classified insulating material.
- Adjustable metal mounting brackets, easy to remove test cap.
- Flexible valve/drain arrangement capabilities.
- Dimensions: Box: 8-1/3" W x 5-1/2" H x 3-3/4" D
Faceplate: 10-1/5" W x 7-2/5" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38470	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	6
38470SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Single Pack	1
38471	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
38471SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Single Pack	1
38472	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
38472SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Single Pack	1
38473	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack	6
38473SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Single Pack	1
38474	Fire Rated, Single Lever, Copper - Standard Pack	6
38474SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, Copper - Single Pack	1
38475	Fire Rated, Single Lever, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
38475SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, CPVC - Single Pack	1
38476	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
38476SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1807 - Single Pack	1
38477	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1960 - Standard Pack	6
38477SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1960 - Single Pack	1
Hammer		
38478	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38478SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38479	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38479SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38480	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38480SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38481	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38481SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38482	Fire Rated, Single Lever, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38482SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, Copper, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38483	Fire Rated, Single Lever, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38483SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, CPVC, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38484	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38484SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1807, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38485	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38485SP	Fire Rated, Single Lever, F1960, Hammer - Single Pack	1
Accessories		
38494	Fire Rated, Plain Box, No Valves, Faceplate, or Bracket	6
38496	Fire Rated, Faceplate	6
38498	Fire Rated, Bracket-2 Piece	12
38576	Fire Rated, Test Cap	12

NOTE:

Federal regulations require the discontinuation of products containing more than 0.25% lead as of January 1, 2014. Oatey is implementing this change a year early so customers do not buy products they can't use. Therefore, certain products will be discontinued as of December 31, 2012.

**Metal Ice Maker Outlet Boxes**

- Made of 20 gauge steel.
- Nailplate support brackets.
- Dimensions: Box: 5-1/2" W x 5" H x 2-1/2" D
Faceplate Interior: 5" W x 5" H
Faceplate Exterior: 6-3/4" W x 6-3/4" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12.		
38689	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	1
No Hammer Low Lead		
39141	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack	1
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12.		
38688	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	1
Hammer Low Lead		
39140	Metal, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	1
Accessories		
38687	Metal, Plain Box, No Valves - Standard Pack	1
38686	Metal Faceplate	1

**Square Ice Maker Outlet Boxes**

- 2 support brackets.
- Provides quick, safe water supply and shutoff for refrigerator ice maker and water dispenser.
- High impact polystyrene.
- Valves comply with requirements of NSF 61, Section 9.
- Available in several box and valve configurations.
- Dimensions: Box: 6" W x 6" H x 3-3/8" D
Faceplate: 8-1/4" W x 8-1/4" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12.		
38681	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	6
38683	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Contractor Pack	12
38823	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Display Pack	6
38574	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38680	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
38685	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Contractor Pack	12
38623	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38684	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
38691	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Contractor Pack	12
38950	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Display Bag	6
38575	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38693	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack	6
385961	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38624	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Contractor Pack, 6' SS Hose	12
38807	Square, Boiler Drain, Copper, NAFTA - Standard Pack	6
38951	Square, Boiler Drain, CPVC - Standard Pack	6



Square Ice Maker Outlet Boxes (cont.)

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer Low Lead		
39156	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39157	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39145	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39155	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39159	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39153	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39158	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39160	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39146	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39161	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960 Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39154	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960 Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39162	Square, Boiler Drain Copper, Low Lead, NAFTA - Standard Pack	6
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38608	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38607	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Display Pack	6
38570	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38602	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38571	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38604	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38572	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
38605	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
Hammer Low Lead		
39152	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39151	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Display Pack	6
39142	Square, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39148	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39143	Square, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39149	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39144	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39150	Square, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
Accessories		
38810	Square, Plain Box, No Valves - Standard Pack	6
38806	Square, Plain Box, No Valves, With Grommet - Standard Pack	6
38942	Square, Plastic Faceplate	24
38768	Brackets 4" Long Plastic	12
38648	Brackets 12" Long Plastic	12



#39180 shown



Round Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- With preloaded nails and 2 support brackets for mounting options.
- Provides quick, safe water supply and shut-off for refrigerator ice maker and water dispenser.
- Valves comply with requirements of NSF 61, Section 9.
- Dimensions: Box: 5" diameter, 2-7/8" D
Faceplate: 7-3/8" diameter

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
39180	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	6
39188	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Contractor Pack	12
39197	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39205	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Contractor Pack, 6' SS Hose	12
39181	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
39189	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Contractor Pack	12
39198	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39182	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
39190	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Contractor Pack	12
39199	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39183	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack	6
39191	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Contractor Pack	12
39200	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39206	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Contractor Pack, 6' SS Hose	12
No Hammer Low Lead		
39207	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39208	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39209	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39210	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
39184	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
39192	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Contractor Pack	12
39201	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39185	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
39193	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Contractor Pack	12
39202	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39186	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
39194	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Contractor Pack	6
39203	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
39187	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
39196	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Contractor Pack	12
39204	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack, 6' SS Hose	6
Hammer Low Lead		
39211	Round, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39212	Round, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39213	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39214	Round, 1/4 Turn, F1960 Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
Accessories		
39216	Round, Plain Box, No Valves - Standard Pack	6
39215	Round, Plastic Faceplate	6
38768	Brackets 4" Long Plastic	12
38648	Brackets 12" Long Plastic	12



I2K® Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Nails preloaded.
- Right or left hand installation.
- Provides quick, safe water supply and shut-off for refrigerator ice maker and water dispenser.
- Valves comply with requirements of NSF 61, Section 9.
- No support bracket needed.
- Dimensions: Box: 3-1/4" W x 4" H x 2-1/2" D
Faceplate: 5" W x 6" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38611	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	6
38612	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Contractor Pack	12
38587	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Display Pack	4
38610	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
38614	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Contractor Pack	12
38613	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
38615	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Contractor Pack	12
38597	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807 3/8" - Standard Pack	6
38606	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Contractor Pack	12
38617	I2K, Boiler Drain, Copper, NAFTA - Standard Pack	6
No Hammer Low Lead		
39134	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39135	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39130	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Display Pack	4
39133	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39137	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39136	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39138	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39132	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Low Lead - Contractor Pack	12
39139	I2K, Boiler Drain, Copper, Low Lead, NAFTA - Standard Pack	6
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38580	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38582	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38583	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38584	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
38573	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F2080, Hammer - Standard Pack	12
Hammer Low Lead		
39125	I2K, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	12
39126	I2K, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	12
39127	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	12
39128	I2K, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	12
Accessories		
38619	I2K, Plain Box, No Valves - Standard Pack	6
38621	I2K, Plastic Faceplate 1/2" Deep	12
38622	I2K, Plastic Faceplate 1" Deep	12



#38486 shown



Fire-Rated Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Warnock Hersey certified, for 1-hour and 2-hour fire-rated walls.
- Box made of Bulk Molding Compound (BMC) with UL-classified insulating material.
- Adjustable metal mounting brackets.
- Dimensions: Box: 5-9/10" W x 5-4/5" H x 3-3/4" D
Faceplate: 8-1/8" W X 8-1/16" H

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38486	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Standard Pack	6
38486SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper - Single Pack	1
38487	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Standard Pack	6
38487SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC - Single Pack	1
38488	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Standard Pack	6
38488SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807 - Single Pack	1
38489	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Standard Pack	6
38489SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960 - Single Pack	1
No Hammer Low Lead		
39117	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39117SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39118	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39118SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39119	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39119SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39120	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39120SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38490	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38490SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38491	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38491SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38492	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38492SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer - Single Pack	1
38493	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Standard Pack	6
38493SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer - Single Pack	1
Hammer Low Lead		
39121	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39121SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39122	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39122SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39123	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39123SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead - Single Pack	1
39124	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Low Lead - Standard Pack	6
39124SP	Fire Rated, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Low Lead - Single Pack	6
Accessories		
38495	Fire Rated, Plain Box, No Valves - Standard Pack	6
38497	Fire Rated, Faceplate	6
38498	Fire Rated, Bracket-2 Piece	12

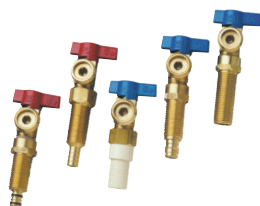


#34310 shown

Pex Water Supply Tubes

- Meets performance requirements of ASME A122.18.6 ASTM F876 and ASTM F877.
- Fast and easy to install.
- One-piece ready to use.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34351	PEX Dishwasher Supply 3/8" x 3/8" x 5'	6
34300	PEX Riser Supply 3/8" Comp x 1/2" IPS Threads x 12"	12
34301	PEX Riser Supply 3/8" Comp x 1/2" IPS Threads x 20"	12
34302	PEX Riser Supply 3/8" Comp x 1/2" IPS Threads x 36"	12
34305	PEX Riser Supply 3/8" Comp x 7/8" Ballcock x 12"	12
34306	PEX Riser Supply 3/8" Comp x 7/8" Ballcock x 20"	12
34310	PEX Sink Supply 12"	48
34311	PEX Sink Supply 15"	48
34312	PEX Sink Supply 20"	48
34313	PEX Sink Supply 30"	48
34322	PEX Sink Supply 30" With Flag	48
34314	PEX Sink Supply 36"	48
34315	PEX Toilet Riser 12"	48
34316	PEX Toilet Riser 15"	48
34317	PEX Toilet Riser 20"	48
34015	PEX Water Supply Kit with 1/4" Valve	6
34018	PEX Celcon Compression Sleeve	48



Washing Machine Outlet Box Valves

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer		
38871	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 3/4" Blue	1
38870	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, 3/4" Red	1
38969	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, 3/4" Blue	1
38965	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, 3/4" Red	1
38978	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, 3/4" Blue	1
38977	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, 3/4" Red	1
38880	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, 3/4" Blue	1
38881	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, 3/4" Red	1
38433	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Compression, Blue	1
38432	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Compression, Red	1
38431	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807 3/8", Blue	1
38430	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807 3/8", Red	1
38826	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, Copper	1
38434	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, CPVC	1
38435	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, F1807	1
38436	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, F1960	1
38440	WMOB Valve, Boiler Drain, Copper	1
Hammer		
38401	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Blue	1
38400	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Red	1
38403	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Blue	1
38402	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Red	1
38405	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Blue	1
38404	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Red	1
38409	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Blue	1
38408	WMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Red	1
38429	WMOB, Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807 3/8", Hammer, Blue	1
38428	WMOB, Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807 3/8", Hammer, Red	1
38412	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, Copper, Hammer	1
38413	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, CPVC, Hammer	1
38414	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, F1807, Hammer	1
38415	WMOB Valve, Single Lever, F1960, Hammer	1



Ice Maker Outlet Box Valves

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
No Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38974	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper	1
38887	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC	1
38886	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807	1
38884	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960	1
38789	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F2080	1
38441	IMOB Valve, Boiler Drain, Copper	1
No Hammer Low Lead		
39176	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Low Lead	1
39175	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Low Lead	1
39173	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960 Low Lead	1
39174	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Low Lead	1
39171	IMOB Valve, Boiler Drain, Copper, Low Lead	1
Hammer - Discontinued after 12/31/12		
38417	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer	1
38418	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer	1
38419	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer	1
38420	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer	1
38422	IMOB, Valve 1/4 Turn, F2080, Hammer	1
Hammer Low Lead		
39166	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, Copper, Hammer, Low Lead	1
39167	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, CPVC, Hammer, Low Lead	1
39168	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1807, Hammer, Low Lead	1
39169	IMOB Valve, 1/4 Turn, F1960, Hammer, Low Lead	1
Accessories		
38779	Adapter 1/2" Female NPT X 1/2" Copper	1
38829	Locknut 1/2" Plastic	1
38769	Grommets 1/2"	12

BUILD YOUR OWN WASHING MACHINE BOX

If the supply box configuration needed for your installation is not available as a stock item, you now have the ability to build your own box. Simply follow the steps below to order the necessary components.

STEP 1: Select plain box style.

Offset, Center Drain, Eliminator and Metal plain boxes include brackets and faceplates.



#38791 Offset Drain



#38751 Center Drain



#38640 Eliminator



#38980 Reversible Metal



#38395 Centro

STEP 2: Select supply valve for installation.

Valves do not include locknuts. Order separately.



Quarter Turn
Brass Ball Valve



Quarter Turn
Brass Hammer Valve



Single Lever Valve



Single Lever
Brass Hammer Valve



1/2" Copper Sweat
ASME B16.22

Red Handle 38870
Blue Handle 38871
Domestic 38440

Red Handle 38400
Blue Handle 38401

38826

38412



1/2" CPVC
ASTM D2846

Red Handle 38965
Blue Handle 38969

Red Handle 38402
Blue Handle 38403

38434

38413



1/2" PEX
ASTM F1807 PEX

Red Handle 38977
Blue Handle 38978

Red Handle 38408
Blue Handle 38409

38435

38414



3/8" PEX
ASTM F1807 PEX

Red Handle 38430
Blue Handle 38431

Red Handle 38428
Blue Handle 38429



1/2" PEX
ASTM F1960 PEX

Red Handle 38881
Blue Handle 38880

Red Handle 38404
Blue Handle 38405

38436

38415



1/2" Compression
SAE J512

Red Handle 38432
Blue Handle 38433

ACCESSORIES:

38829 Locknut
38975 Faceplate for Metal Supply Box
38941 Faceplate for Quadro, Offset & Center Drain Supply Boxes
38649 Faceplate for Eliminator Supply Box
38648 12" Plastic Brackets
38976 Metal Brackets

38646 Steel Clamp for Eliminator Supply Box
38987 2" PVC Fitting for Metal Box
38988 2" ABS Fitting for Metal Box
38990 2" Rubber Fitting for Metal Box
38989 1 1/2" Rubber Fitting for Metal Box

BUILD YOUR OWN ICE MAKER BOX

STEP 1: Select plain box style.

Plastic Ice Maker Box and Metal Ice Maker Box include faceplate and brackets.



#38806 Plastic Ice Maker



#38687 Metal Ice Maker



#32916 Round Ice Maker



#38587 12K

STEP 2: Select supply valve for installation.

Valves do not include locknuts. Order separately.



Quarter Turn
Brass Ball Valve



Quarter Turn
Brass Hammer Valve

 	1/2" Copper Sweat ASME B16.22	38974 38441 Domestic 39176 Low Lead 39171 Domestic Low Lead	38417 39166 Low Lead
	1/2" CPVC ASTM D2846	38887 39175 Low Lead	38418 39167 Low Lead
	1/2" PEX ASTM F1807 PEX	38886 39174 Low Lead	38419 39168 Low Lead
	3/8" PEX ASTM F1807 PEX	38442 39172 Low Lead	38421 39170 Low Lead
	1/2" PEX ASTM F1960 PEX	38884 39173 Low Lead	38420 39169 Low Lead

Low Lead Valves contain 0.25% weighted average maximum lead content.

ACCESSORIES:

- 38829 Locknut
- 38686 Faceplate for Metal Ice Maker
- 38942 Plastic Faceplate for Ice Maker Boxes
- 38648 12" Plastic Brackets
- 38768 4" Plastic Brackets
- 39215 Faceplate for Round Ice Maker
- 38621 Faceplate for I2K, 1/2" Deep
- 38622 Faceplate for I2K, 1" Deep

Oatey®



Category 12

Flashings

Oatey® invented the flashing industry nearly 100 years ago. Today Oatey flashings are used in commercial and residential applications where a water-tight seal around plumbing vent pipe or outside wall penetrations is required. Flashings are available in a variety of thermoplastic, aluminum, galvanized and copper materials. All Oatey flashings are rated for a minimum of 180°F continuous heat.

Oatey® SideFlash™ Seals Pipe Penetrations Through Outside Walls (see page 112)

Effective Side Flashing Installs Quickly

The **Oatey SideFlash** is designed to seal around piping penetrations through outside walls. The product features a hard plastic panel with an elastomeric collar that seals around the pipe. It is designed to be installed under the house wrap or building paper to become part of the building envelope.

- **Tear-out collar** enables just two products to fit pipes from ½" to 6".
- **Faster, less expensive and longer lasting** than caulking/foam.
- **Prevents moisture** from intruding to limit mold growth.
- **Seals against air penetration** to reduce energy costs.
- **Won't fade, crack or rust.**
- **Prevents bugs and vermin** from entering the home.
- **Rated to 180° F.**



NEW!
From Oatey®

Oatey® Aurora™ Solar Flashing (see page 112)

For Solar Mounting Systems

Oatey No-Calk® Solar Flashings are designed to flash around solar mounting systems. The products consist of a metal base with an elastomeric collar that incorporates a unique tear out feature enabling it to snugly fit most common mounting systems. The flashing bases are available in aluminum, soft aluminum or galvanized metal to accommodate all different roofing materials.

- **Two items flash ½" to 3" penetrations.**
- **Seals and prevents moisture from collecting** without messy caulk or silicone.
- **Easy and fast to install.**
- **Collar designed** to fit with minimal stress.
- **Seals against insects and vermin.**
- **Flashings won't fade, crack or rust.**
- **Low profile, clean appearance.**





Sideflash™ Vertical Flashings

- Used in commercial and residential applications where a water-tight seal of piping penetrations through outside walls is required.
- Designed with a tear out collar to accommodate pipe size use from ½" to 2-½" or 3" to 6.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
12805	1/2" – 2-1/2"	Sideflash Vertical Flashing	12
12806	3" – 6"	Sideflash Vertical Flashing	12



Aurora™ No-Calk® Solar Flashings

- Can be used in commercial and residential applications where a water-tight seal for roof penetrations around the piping for solar mounting system is required.
- Low profile flashing collar design provides a clean finished appearance.
- Available in soft aluminum, aluminum and galvanized bases.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
12801	1-1/2", 9-1/2" X 12-1/2"	Aurora™ Solar Flashing	12
12802	1/2" - 1-1/2", 9-1/2" X 12-1/2"	Aurora™ Solar Flashing	12



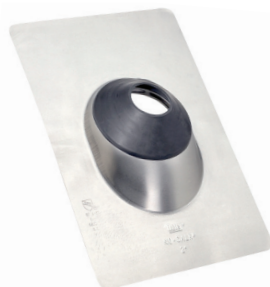
#11853 shown



Galvanized No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Galvanized Base.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Metal base for pitch from 0-40° or up to 10/12 roof.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
SOLAR FLASHING			
11830	.5" – 1"	Galvanized 9" x 12.5" base	12
11859	.5" – 1"	Galvanized Black 11" x 14.5" base	12
11831	.5" – 1"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	12
STANDARD BASE FLASHING			
11840	1.25" – 1.5"	Galvanized 9" x 12.5" base	12
11841	1.25" – 1.5"	Galvanized 9" x 12.5" base	6
11853	2"	Galvanized 9" x 12.5" base	12
11854	2"	Galvanized 9" x 12.5" base	6
11866	3"	Galvanized 11" x 14.5" base	12
11867	3"	Galvanized 11" x 14.5" base	6
11879	4"	Galvanized 12" x 15" base	12
11880	4"	Galvanized 12" x 15" base	6
STANDARD BASE FLASHING – 28 GAUGE			
11960	1.25" – 1.5"	Galvanized – 28 gauge 14" x 14" base	12
11961	2"	Galvanized – 28 gauge 14" x 14" base	12
18" X 18" BASE FLASHING			
11921	1.25" – 1.5"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	12
11923	1.25" – 1.5"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	6
11934	2"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	12
11936	2"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	6
11947	3"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	12
11950	4"	Galvanized 18" x 18" base	12



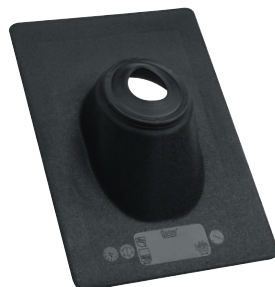
#12936 shown



Aluminum No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Rustproof stamped aluminum base allows for easy shaping of flashing.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.
- Metal base for pitch from 0-40° or up to 10/12 roof.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
STANDARD BASE FLASHING			
11832	.5" – 1"	Aluminum 9" x 12.5" base	12
12920	1.25" – 1.5"	Aluminum 9" x 12.5" base	12
12923	1.25" – 1.5"	Aluminum 9" x 12.5" base	6
12933	2"	Aluminum 9" x 12.5" base	12
12936	2"	Aluminum 9" x 12.5" base	6
12946	3"	Aluminum 11" x 14.5" base	12
12949	3"	Aluminum 11" x 14.5" base	6
12958	4"	Aluminum 12" x 15" base	6
12959	4"	Aluminum 12" x 15" base	12
18" X 18" BASE FLASHING			
11833	.5" – 1"	Aluminum 18" x 18" base	12
12836	1.25" – 1.5"	Soft Aluminum 18" x 18" base	12
12849	2"	Soft Aluminum 18" x 18" base	12
12852	3"	Soft Aluminum 18" x 18" base	12
12865	4"	Soft Aluminum 18" x 18" base	12



#11898 shown



U.S. Patent No.
5,390,451

Thermoplastic No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Non-fading, non-cracking, rigid black thermoplastic base.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Plastic base for pitch from 0-45° or up to 12/12 roof.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
STANDARD BASE FLASHING			
11908	1.25" – 1.5"	Thermoplastic 9.25" x 13" base	12
11898	1.25" – 1.5"	Thermoplastic 9.25" x 13" base	6
11909	2"	Thermoplastic 9.25" x 13" base	12
11899	2"	Thermoplastic 9.25" x 13" base	6
11910	3"	Thermoplastic 11" x 15" base	12
11890	3"	Thermoplastic 11" x 15" base	6
11911	4"	Thermoplastic 12" x 16" base	12
11891	4"	Thermoplastic 12" x 16" base	6
11884	1.25" – 1.5"	Thermoplastic 12" x 18" base	12
SW/TEXAS BASE FLASHING			
11917	1.25" – 1.5"	Thermoplastic SW 11" x 15" base	12
11918	2"	Thermoplastic SW 11" x 15" base	12
18" X 18" BASE FLASHING			
11887	1.25" – 1.5"	Thermoplastic 18" x 18" base	12
11888	2"	Thermoplastic 18" x 18" base	12
11889	3"	Thermoplastic 18" x 18" base	12



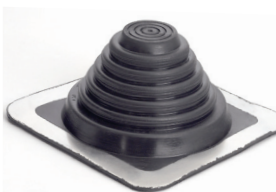
#14012 shown



Flex-Flash™ No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- 100% flexible, foldable plastic base.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Plastic base for pitch from 0-45° or up to 12/12 roof.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14009	1.25" – 1.5"	Flex-Flash™ 9" x 11" base	12
14012	2"	Flex-Flash™ 9" x 11" base	12
14025	2.5"	Flex-Flash™ 10" x 13.25" base	12
14038	3"	Flex-Flash™ 10" x 13.25" base	12
14041	4"	Flex-Flash™ 11.5" x 14" base	12



#14052 shown



Master Flash® Roof Flashings

- Engineered for profiled roofing systems at any pitch.
- Rated 212°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.
- Easily customized to accommodate a broad range of pipe diameters.

MASTER FLASH® is a Registered Trademark of the Aztec Washer Company, Inc.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14050	.25" – 2"	Master Flash® 4.5" x 4.5" base	6
14051	1.25" – 3"	Master Flash® 6" x 6" base	6
14052	.25" – 4"	Master Flash® 8" x 8" base	6
14053	3" – 6"	Master Flash® 10" x 10" base	6
14054	4" – 7"	Master Flash® 11" x 11" base	2
14055	5" – 9"	Master Flash® 12" x 12" base	2
14056	6" – 11"	Master Flash® 14" x 14" base	2
14057	7" – 13"	Master Flash® 17" x 17" base	2
14059	10" – 18"	Master Flash® 25" x 25" base	2



#12945 shown



U.S. Patent No.
5,588,267

All-Flash® Galvanized/Copper/Aluminum/Thermoplastic No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Patented All-Flash® design allows use on multiple pipe sizes with choice of Aluminum, Copper, Galvanized or Thermoplastic Base.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.
- Metal base for pitch from 0-40° and plastic base for pitch from 0-45°.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

GALVANIZED BASE FLASHING

11871	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized All-Flash® 11" x 14.5" base	12
11815	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized All-Flash® 11" x 14.5" base	6
11877	3" – 4"	Galvanized All-Flash® 12" x 15" base	12
11816	3" – 4"	Galvanized All-Flash® 12" x 15" base	6
11957	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized All-Flash® 18" x 18" base	12
11958	3" – 4"	Galvanized All-Flash® 18" x 18" base	12

COPPER BASE FLASHING

12403	1.5" – 3"	Copper No-Calk® 11" x 14.5" base	12
12404	3" – 4"	Copper No-Calk® 11" x 14.5" base	12

ALUMINUM BASE FLASHING

12945	1.5" – 3"	Aluminum All-Flash® 11" x 14.5" base	12
12956	3" – 4"	Aluminum All-Flash® 12" x 15.5" base	12
12974	1.5" – 3"	Aluminum All-Flash® 18" x 18" base	12
12975	3" – 4"	Aluminum All-Flash® 18" x 18" base	12

THERMOPLASTIC BASE FLASHING

11919	1.5" – 3"	Thermoplastic All-Flash® 11.25" x 15" base	12
11920	3" – 4"	Thermoplastic All-Flash® 12" x 16" base	12



#11963 shown



Bent-Edge Galvanized All-Flash® No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Galvanized base has 3/4" bent edge to eliminate horizontal water flow.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.
- Metal base for pitch from 0-40° or up to 10/12 roof.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

11962	1.5" – 3"	Bent-Edge All-Flash® Galvanized 17" x 17" base	12
11963	3" – 4"	Bent-Edge All-Flash® Galvanized 17" x 17" base	12

Electrical Service Mast (ESM) Roof Flashings

- Galvanized base.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Collar unattached from flashing base for Electrical Service Mast applications

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

11536	1.25"	Galvanized ESM	25
11549	1.5"	Galvanized ESM	25
11552	2"	Galvanized ESM	25
11565	2.5"	Galvanized ESM	25



#11930 shown



High-Rise® Thermoplastic All-Flash® No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Ideal for steep pitch roofs with non-fading, non-cracking, rigid black thermoplastic base.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Plastic base for pitch from 10-60° or up to 20/12 roof.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

11930	1.5" – 3"	All-Flash® High-Rise® 11" x 19" base	6
11931	3" – 4"	All-Flash® High-Rise® 13" x 20" base	6



#12944 shown



Color-Flash® Aluminum/Galvanized All-Flash® No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Color base designed to match roof color.
- Self-sealing collar slides over pipe and requires no caulking.
- Do not use petroleum based products or paint on flashing collar or plastic base. Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs.
- Metal base for pitch from 0-40° and plastic base for pitch from 0-45°.
- Rated 180°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
12944	1.5" – 3"	Aluminum Brown 11" x 14.5" base	12
12943	1.5" – 3"	Aluminum Black 11" x 14.5" base	12
12942	1.5" – 3"	Aluminum Gray 11" x 14.5" base	12
12955	3" – 4"	Aluminum Brown 12" x 15" base	12
12954	3" – 4"	Aluminum Black 12" x 15" base	12
12953	3" – 4"	Aluminum Gray 12" x 15" base	12
11872	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized Brown 11" x 14.5" base	12
11873	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized Black 11" x 14.5" base	12
11874	1.5" – 3"	Galvanized Gray 11" x 14.5" base	12
11875	3" – 4"	Galvanized Brown 12" x 15" base	12
11876	3" – 4"	Galvanized Black 12" x 15" base	12
11878	3" – 4"	Galvanized Gray 12" x 15" base	12



#14049 shown



Retro Master Flash® Roof Flashings

- Split collar design easily installs on pipe with limited over the top access.
- Easily customized to accommodate a broad range of pipe diameters.
- Engineered for profiled roofing systems at any pitch.
- Rated 212°F continuous heat and approved for Type B installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14751	.5" – 4"	Retro Master Flash® 8" x 8" base	10
14752	4" – 9.25"	Retro Master Flash® 8" x 8" base	5
14753	9.25" – 16.25"	Retro Master Flash® 8" x 8" base	5
14049	.25" – 4"	Retro Master Flash® 8" x 8" base	1



#14206 shown

Rain Collar For No-Calk® Roof Flashings

- Use as a protective water shield (slides over existing flashing).
- Do not use petroleum based products on rubber collars.
- Non-fading collar material.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14122	1.25" – 1.5"	Collar	36
14205	1.25" – 1.5"	Collar – Carded	6
14135	2"	Collar	24
14206	2"	Collar – Carded	6
14193	3"	Collar	24
14207	3"	Collar – Carded	6
14203	4"	Collar	12
14208	4"	Collar – Carded	6
14136	1.5" – 3"	All Flash Collar	24
14137	3" – 4"	All Flash Collar	24



Category 13

Air Admittance Valves (AAV)

Sensitivity to pressure changes, combined with its ability to consistently open and close, is what distinguishes the Oatey® Sure-Vent® AAV from all others. Superior engineering along with stringent quality standards ensure a lifetime of unmatched performance. Available in 6, 20, 160, and 500 DFU.

NEW Sure-Vent® AAV Wall Box (see pages 120)

When combined with 6 or 20 DFU air admittance valves, the **Oatey Sure-Vent AAV** wall boxes are a convenient solution for recessed installations. The high-impact polystyrene construction accommodates 1-1/2" to 2" adapters through the box opening while the textured grille faceplate conceals the AAV, providing a professional looking finish.

- **AAV mounts inside the wall box to the DWV system** via a 2" diameter molded-in drain port.
- **Box accommodates 6 or 20 DFU AAVs** with 1-1/2" or 2" adapters.
- **New smaller size** – 4-1/2" x 5-3/4" box for tight areas.
- **Adjustable faceplate** mounting with any wall finish provides a clean look.
- **Box and faceplate made from high-impact polystyrene.**
- **Available with PVC or ABS adapters.**
- **UPC listed.**



NEW!
From Oatey®



#39225 shown



Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve – 6 DFU Capacity

- Complies to ASSE Standard 1050 and 1051.
- For use as a secondary vent.
- One size approved to handle up to 2" vent pipe.
- Opens/closes as needed by building's plumbing system.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39225	1.5"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 1-1/2" Tubular adapter (white)	6
39226	1.5"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 1-1/2" Tubular adapter (black)	6
39239	1.5"	6 DFU AAV Installation Kit 1-1/2" P-trap, 6" extension tube, PVC threaded adapter & deep box flange	6
39020	1.5"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV No adapter	50
39250	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV PVC Schedule 40, 90° adapter	6
39251	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV ABS Schedule 40, 90° adapter	6
39252	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV PVC Schedule 40, 90° adapter	50
39253	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV ABS Schedule 40, 90° adapter	50
39254	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV PVC Schedule 40 adapter	6
39256	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent AAV ABS Schedule 40 adapter	6
39255	1.5" - 2"	6 DFU Sure-Vent	50



#39238 shown



Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve – 20 DFU Capacity

- Complies to ASSE Standard 1050 and 1051.
- For use as a secondary vent.
- One size approved to handle up to 3" vent pipe.
- Opens/closes as needed by building's plumbing system.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39016	1.5" – 2"	20 DFU Sure-Vent AAV	6
39018	1.5" – 2"	20 DFU Sure-Vent AAV	6
39017	1.5" – 2"	20 DFU Sure-Vent AAV	50
39019	1.5" – 2"	20 DFU Sure-Vent AAV	50
39238	1.5" – 2"	20 DFU Sure-Vent AAV with mechanical adapter	12



Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve – 160 DFU Capacity

- Complies to ASSE Standard 1050 and 1051.
- For use as a secondary vent.
- One size approved to handle up to 4" vent pipe.
- Opens/closes as needed by building's plumbing system.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39220	2" – 3"	160 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 2" x 3" Sch. 40 PVC adapter	6
39221	2" – 3"	160 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 2" x 3" Sch. 40 ABS adapter	6



Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve – 500 DFU Capacity

- Complies to ASSE Standard 1050 and 1051.
- For use as a secondary vent.
- One size approved to handle up to 4" vent pipe.
- Opens/closes as needed by building's plumbing system.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39223	3" – 4"	500 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 3" x 4" Sch. 40 PVC adapter	6
39224	3" – 4"	500 DFU Sure-Vent AAV 3" x 4" Sch. 40 ABS adapter	6



Sure-Vent® Metal Wall Box

- Allows access to Sure-Vent air admittance valve.
- Fits Oatey Sure-Vents – 6, 20, 160 DFU (Sold Separately.)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39010		Sure-Vent Wall Box with Metal Grille Faceplate	12
39011		Metal Grille Faceplate For Wall Box	10



#39260 shown



Sure-Vent® Wall Box

- New, smaller size: 4-1/2" x 5-3/4".
- High-impact polystyrene construction.
- Accommodates 6 or 20 DFU AAVs with 1-1/2" or 2" adapters.
- UPC listed.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39260		Box Kit	6
39261		Louvered Faceplate	6
39262		Box Kit with PVC Adapter and 20 DFU AAV	6
39263		Box Kit with ABS Adapter and 20 DFU AAV	6



Sure-Vent® Access Panel

- Allows access to Sure-Vent air admittance valve.
- Meets code requirements for recessing an air admittance valve in a wall.

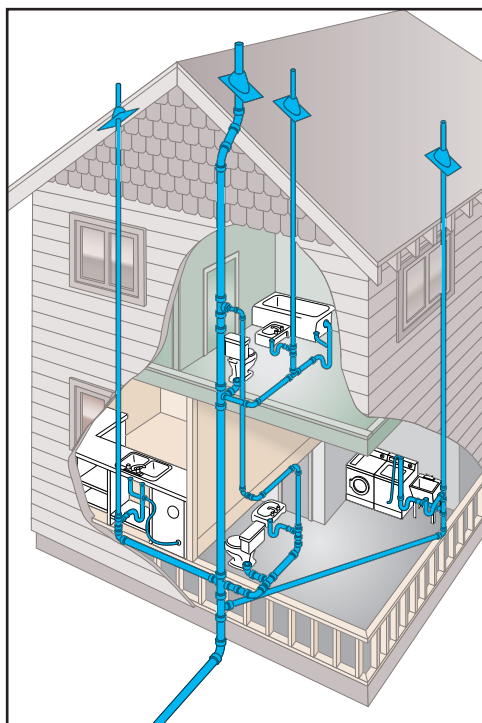
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34247		Louvered Design Access Panel	12



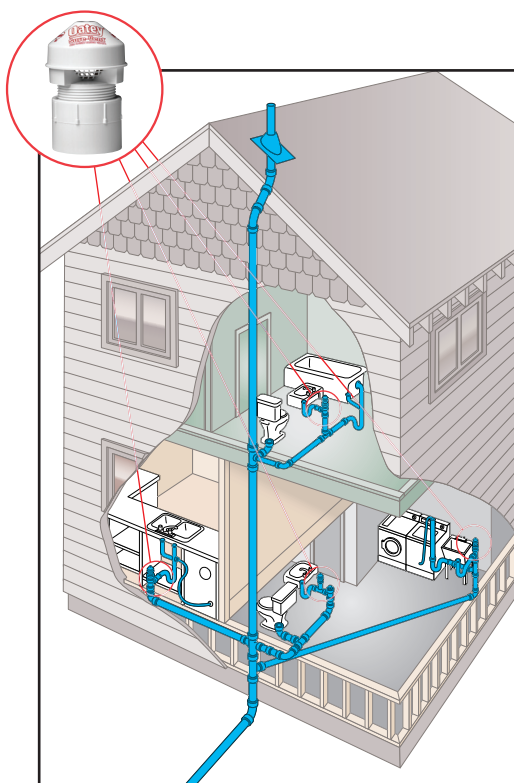
In-Line Vent

- Mechanical vent installs on the drain line and vents the line without allowing sewer gas to enter the home.
- For venting sinks, tubs, showers, etc.
- Available in either chrome or black.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39000		Chrome In-Line Vent	6
39012		ABS In-Line Vent	6



Traditional Vented House



AAV Vented House

Plumbing Drain, Waste and Vent systems, known as DWV, consist of the DRAIN pipes that provide a network for the removal of WASTE and the VENT pipes that prevent traps from siphoning and maintain an equalized pressure. The DWV system uses gravity and air displacement throughout the piping network to function and breathe. In a simplified example, water in an inverted bottle without an air hole will plug and gasp when emptied. Adding an opening to the bottom of the bottle will turn the process into an efficient, steady flow because the bottle "breathes."

Every Drain Needs a Trap. Every Trap Needs a Vent.

To prevent sewer gases from being released into the structure, plumbing code requires a trap to be installed at every fixture. A trap is a U-shaped bend of pipe filled with water that acts as a barrier between the structure and the sewer system. Trap seals can only be compromised under two conditions – high sewer pressures and water siphons, in both cases vents prevent this from happening.

Under high sewer pressures without a vent, trap seals will allow sewer gases to escape and enter the structure. This happens when the sewer pressure is greater than the pressure from the column of water in the trap. A vent will keep the sewer and atmospheric pressures equalized to maintain the trap seal.

Water moving through pipes can create a negative pressure or a siphon. The siphon will pull the water from a trap, leaving a clear path for sewer gases to enter the structure. A vent will prohibit siphoning, maintaining the trap seal.

Why Use a Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve?

Air Admittance Valves (AAVs) open and close in conjunction with normal DWV system operation, effectively eliminating the need for secondary vent pipes. An AAV provides an alternative to secondary venting when utilized within the scope of model plumbing codes, referenced standards and Oatey® installation instructions.

AAVs provide the ideal venting solution for island sinks, remote bathroom groups and remodeling jobs by eliminating the need to tie into a stack vent.

AAVs are often more economical than running vent pipe in new construction because they reduce the added need for supplies and labor.

The Oatey Sure-Vent offers UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE by opening and closing under the smallest pressures, multiple sizes for OPTIMIZED DFUs and SUPERIOR SEALING technology, providing a lifetime of reliability.



Category 14

Pipe Support

Oatey® offers a complete range of pipe support products for all of your application needs. Whether it's securing supply lines, DWV pipe or supporting your work with brackets and bars, you can count on Oatey for quality, performance and innovation.

Ultimate Efficiency – NEW DuoFit™ Clamp

Fits both ½" and ¾" Pipe (see page 125)

The **Oatey® Duo-Fit** clamp is designed to hold ½" or ¾" pipe with one clamp. They can be used with copper, CPVC or PEX pipe and provide the versatility you need when mounting pipe vertically or horizontal. Move the pre-loaded nail and you can keep pipe off the stud and allow for expansion and contraction of the pipe system. They install easily and hold the pipe securely at any angle, unlike competing clamps.

- **Efficient – Use one clamp for two different size pipes.**
- **Nails are pre-loaded for fast installation.**
- **Mounts easily in tight areas using various nail angles.**
- **Can be used on copper, CPVC or PEX pipe systems.**
- **Temperature range 0°F to 230°F.**
- **Constructed using black polypropylene.**
- **Can be used with hydronic systems.**
- **IAPMO certified.**



NEW!
From Oatey®

NEW Stand-Off™ Clamp Keeps Pipe

Off Studs for Reduced Noise (see page 125)

The **Oatey® Stand-Off™** pipe clamp is designed to hold ½", ¾" and 1" pipe completely off the stud or mounting surface, producing less noise while maximizing pipe protection. The clamps can be used with copper, CPVC or PEX pipe and provide the versatility you need when mounting pipe vertically or horizontally.

Pre-loaded nail provides fast and easy installation.

- **Holds pipe off the stud to minimize noise and protect the pipe.**
- **Nails are pre-loaded for fast installation.**
- **Mounts easily in tight areas using various nail angles.**
- **Can be used on copper, CPVC or PEX pipe systems.**
- **Made from high impact polypropylene.**
- **Temperature range -60°F to 160°F.**



Improved J-Hook Design Holds Pipe in Place More Securely (see page 128)

Oatey® J-Hooks are designed to hold and support 1-1/2" – 4" drain, waste or vent (DWV) pipes. The locking finger allows DWV pipes to be held in inverted applications, while the pre-loaded nails make it easier to install. A new diagonal nail path makes it much easier to hammer in tighter areas. Additional holes allow securing cable ties and other fasteners.

- Nails are pre-loaded for fast installation.
- Exclusive locking finger for mounting DWV pipe in any angle.
- Can be used in tight areas.
- Can be used above or below the joist for running DWV pipes.
- Constructed using black and white ABS; temperature range -40°F to 180°F.



NEW!
From Oatey®

Bucket o' Savings – DuoFit™ and Stand-Off™ Clamps in 2 Gallon Buckets (see page 125)

No need to break the bank when buying a bucket of clamps from Oatey®. You can now get your favorite Duo-Fit and Stand-Off clamps in a handy 2.1 gallon Oatey bucket. The bucket holds 300-500 clamps depending on the size and type. And each bucket features a unique reclosable lid. No need to cut a hole in the lid like other buckets force you to do, tearing your hand up in the process of grabbing a handful of clamps. Better yet, when the bucket is empty, it makes a great storage container, or is useful when working on plumbing under sinks and tight areas where bigger buckets just can't fit.

- Smaller size bucket saves you money, more versatile.
- Reclosable lid is easy on the hands.
- Holds 400 DuoFit clamps.
- Holds 500 1/2" Stand-Off clamps.
- Holds 300 3/4" Stand-Off clamps.





#34285 shown



DuoFit™ Pipe Clamps

- One clamp fits both 1/2" and 3/4" size pipe.
- Use on copper, CPVC and PEX.
- Move pre-loaded nail to keep pipe off of stud.
- Temperature range: 0°F - 160°F.
- Constructed of black polypropylene.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34285	1/2" - 3/4"	DuoFit Pipe Support System with Nail (100 in polybag)	500 Pcs
34295	1/2" - 3/4"	DuoFit Pipe Support System with Nail (12 in polybag)	6 Bags
34297	1/2" - 3/4"	DuoFit Pipe Support System with Nail (400 in 2.1 Gal. Bucket)	1



#34286 shown



Stand-Off™ Half Clamps

- Clamps keep pipe completely off of the stud.
- Pre-loaded nail provides fast and easy installation.
- Made of high-impact polypropylene.
- Temperature range: -60°F - 160°F.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34286	1/2"	Stand-Off Pipe Clamp with Nail (100 in polybag)	500 Pcs
34287	3/4"	Stand-Off Pipe Clamp with Nail (100 in polybag)	500 Pcs
34288	1"	Stand-Off Pipe Clamp with Nail (50 in polybag)	250 Pcs
34298	1/2"	Stand-Off Pipe Clamp with Nail (500 in 2.1 Gal. Bucket)	1
34299	3/4"	Stand-Off Pipe Clamp with Nail (300 in 2.1 Gal. Bucket)	1



#33900 shown



Pipe Clamps With Nail

- Pre-loaded nail feature provides fast and easy installation.
- Ribbed design insulates against water line noise.
- No corrosion – made of high impact polypropylene.
- Rust resistant nails.
- Can be used on hydronic systems.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HALF CLAMP			
33900	1/2"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
34900	1/2"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (100 in polybag)	5 BAGS
33910	1/2"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33901	3/4"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33911	3/4"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
34901	3/4"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (100 in polybag)	5 BAGS
33902	1"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33909	1"	Half Clamp w/ barbed nail (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS

FULL CLAMP

33905	1/2"	Full Clamp w/ barbed nail (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33912	1/2"	Full Clamp w/ barbed nail (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33906	3/4"	Full Clamp w/ barbed nail (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33913	3/4"	Full Clamp w/ barbed nail (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33907	1"	Full Clamp w/ barbed nail (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.



#33912 shown





#33914 shown



Suspension Pipe Clamps

- Eliminates contact between the pipe and framing surface thereby reducing transmission of water line noise.
- No corrosion – made of durable polypropylene.
- Ribbed design allows faster cooling and pipe expansion and contraction.
- Can be used on hydronic systems.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HALF CLAMP			
33935	1/2"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33914	1/2"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33936	3/4"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33915	3/4"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33937	1"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33876	1"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33956	1-1/4"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33957	1-1/2"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33958	2"	Suspension Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.



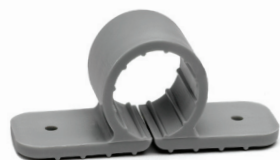
#33953 shown



Insulating Pipe Clamps

- Designed to eliminate notching and wrapping of pipe when running water lines through framing.
- Reduces water line noise and vibration.
- No corrosion – made of low density polyethylene.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33950	1/2"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33953	1/2"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33951	3/4"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33954	3/4"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33952	1"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33875	1"	Insulating Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS



#33916 shown



Standard Pipe Clamps

- Clamp design allows pipe to be flush mounted to walls and joists.
- Minimizes the transmission of water line noise.
- No corrosion – made of high impact polypropylene.
- Ribbed design allows pipe to cool faster and expand/contract freely.
- Can be used on hydronic systems.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33916	1/2"	Standard Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33940	1/2"	Standard Pipe Clamp (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33917	3/4"	Standard Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33941	3/4"	Standard Pipe Clamp (100 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33877	1"	Standard Pipe Clamp (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33942	1"	Standard Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33943	1-1/4"	Standard Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33944	1-1/2"	Standard Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33946	2"	Standard Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.



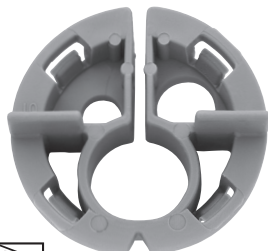
#33680 shown



Versa-Link™ Modular CTS Clamp

- Modular design for quick connections.
- Use on PEX, CPVC or copper pipe.
- Available in one-pipe clamp or two-pipe clamp configurations.
- Positions pipe in the center of the stud.
- Pre-loaded with nails or drill point screws.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33680	1/2"	Two-Pipe Clamps with Nails (20 in polybag)	10 BAGS
33681	1/2"	Two-Pipe Clamps with Screws (20 in polybag)	10 BAGS
33682	1/2"	One-Pipe Clamps	10 BAGS



#33857 shown

Metal Stud Insulating Pipe Clamps

- Reduces water line noise and vibration when running water lines through metal studs.
- Uses 1-11/32" hole diameter.
- 1/2" size has 1/4" and 3/8" holes.
- Can be used on hydronic systems.
- No corrosion – made of durable polypropylene.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33856	1/2"	Metal Stud Insulating Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33857	3/4"	Metal Stud Insulating Pipe Clamp (50 in polybag)	250 PCS.
33858	1"	Metal Stud Insulating Pipe Clamp (25 in polybag)	250 PCS.



Holdrite® Pipe Support Bracket

- Supports any water supply lines penetrating the wall.
- Holes on 2" centers for 1/2" pipe and 4" centers for 3/4" and 1" copper pipe.
- Nail in place and solder pipe to copper plated bracket for secure installation.

Holdrite® is a registered trademark of Securus, Inc.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33980		Pipe Support Bracket	25 PCS



#33965 shown

Flat Tube Nailers

- Copper plated tube nailers provide quick nail support.
- Use with copper, PVC, CPVC, galvanized, PEX and other piping systems.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33966	1/2" – 3/4"	Copper Coated Steel Nailer (100 in polybag)	1000 PCS.
33965	1/2" – 3/4"	Copper Coated Tube Nailer (12 in polybag)	36 BAGS



#33995 shown

Copper Tube Straps

- Use with copper, PVC, CPVC, galvanized, polybutylene and other piping systems.
- Allows pipe to be flush mounted to walls, joists and rafters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33993	1/2"	Copper Tube Strap (50 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33995	1/2"	Copper Tube Strap (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33994	3/4"	Copper Tube Strap (50 in polybag)	500 PCS.
33996	3/4"	Copper Tube Strap (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33908	1"	Copper Tube Strap (12 in polybag)	6 BAGS



Copper and Steel Pipe Hooks

- Use with copper, PVC, CPVC, galvanized, PEX and other piping systems.
- Support pipe from rafters or joists.
- Self-nailing.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33971	1/2" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.
33970	1/2" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 12 per Bag	10 BAGS
33973	3/4" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.
33972	3/4" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 12 per Bag	10 BAGS
33975	1" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.
33969	1" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 6 per Bag	12 BAGS
33974	1" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 12 per Bag	10 BAGS
33977	1/2" x 6"	Copper Pipe Hook – 6 per Bag	12 BAGS
33955	1/2" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 6 per Bag	12 BAGS.
33998	1/2" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.
33964	1/2" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 12 per Bag	12 BAGS
33999	3/4" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.
33979	3/4" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 6 per Bag	12 BAGS
33997	1" x 6"	Steel Pipe Hook – 50 per Box	500 PCS.



DWV J-Hook

- Pre-loaded nails in stem.
- Diagonal nail path for use in tight applications.
- Locking finger for tight hold at any angle, including inverted.
- Additional holes allow securing with cable ties or other fasteners.
- Made of black and white ABS. Temperature range: -40°F - 180°F.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33740	1-1/2" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33760	1-1/2" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (4 In Polybag)	6 BAGS
33741	2" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33761	2" X 7- 1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (4 In Polybag)	6 BAGS
33742	3" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33762	3" X 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (4 In Polybag)	6 BAGS
33743	4" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33763	4" x 7-1/2"	DWV J-Hook - White (4 In Polybag)	6 BAGS
33755	1-1/2" x 7"	DWV J-Hook - Black (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33756	2" x 7"	DWV J-Hook - Black (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33757	3" x 7"	DWV J-Hook - Black (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.
33758	4" x 7"	DWV J-Hook - Black (25 In Polybag)	300 PCS.

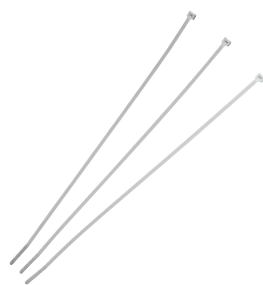


#33764 shown

CTS J-Hook

- Support copper and CPVC water supply lines from joists and rafters.
- J-Hook nails flush against a wall or stud.
- Made of high impact ABS for increased load capacity.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33745	1/2" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (25 in polybag)	300 PCS.
33764	1/2" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33746	3/4" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (25 in polybag)	300 PCS.
33765	3/4" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33747	1" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (25 in polybag)	200 PCS.
33766	1" x 4"	CTS Baby J-Hook (6 in polybag)	6 BAGS
33750	1/2" x 7-1/2"	CTS Long Baby J-Hook (25 in polybag)	200 PCS.
33751	3/4" x 7-1/2"	CTS Long Baby J-Hook (25 in polybag)	200 PCS.



#33851 shown

Cable, Conduit & Duct Ties

- Enables cables, tubing, etc. to be secured together.
- Special locking device provides a positive, non-slip grip.
- Made of nylon.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33850	7-1/2"	Ties for 1-3/4" diameter (25 in polybag)	12 BAGS
33851	11"	Ties for 3" diameter (25 in polybag)	12 BAGS
33852	14"	Ties for 4" diameter (25 in polybag)	12 BAGS
33853	24"	Ties for 7" diameter (6 in polybag)	12 BAGS
33854	34"	Ties for 10" diameter (6 in polybag)	12 BAGS
33855	48"	Ties for 15" diameter (6 in polybag)	12 BAGS



#33897 shown

Stud Guards and FHA Plates

- Provide protection for pipes and wiring installations.
- Stud guards have special self-nailing feature.
- Made of 16 or 18 gauge steel.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33897	5" x 8"	16 Gauge BOCA Plate Meets BOCA Code P-309.2	25 PCS.
33899	5" x 8"	16 Gauge Self-Nailing BOCA Plate Meets BOCA Code P-309.2	25 PCS.
33893	1-1/2" x 3"	16 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 2-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33894	1-1/2" x 5"	16 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 4-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33984	1-1/2" x 5"	16 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 4-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33895	1-1/2" x 6"	16 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 5-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33930	1-1/2" x 3"	18 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 2-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33933	1-1/2" x 3"	18 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – Barcoded	25 PCS.
33931	1-1/2" x 5"	18 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 4-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33934	1-1/2" x 5"	18 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – Barcoded	25 PCS.
33919	1-1/2" x 6"	18 Gauge Self-Nailing Stud Guard – 5-1/2" between points	100 PCS.
33932	1-1/2" x 9"	18 Gauge FHA Plate -Barcoded	25 PCS.



#33918 shown

Metal Hanger Strap

- Quick and inexpensive way to hang pipe from joists or rafters.
- Available in 24 and 28 gauge steel.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33918	3/4" x 10'	24 Ga. Copper-Plated Steel Hanger Strap — Bagged	12 PCS.
33730	3/4" x 10'	24 Ga. Galvanized Steel Hanger Strap — Bagged	12 PCS.
33889	3/4" x 100'	28 Ga. Galvanized Steel Hanger Strap — Boxed	10 PCS.
33923	3/4" x 10'	28 Ga. Galvanized Steel Hanger Strap — Bagged	12 PCS.
33929	3/4" x 25'	28 Ga. Galvanized Steel Hanger Strap — Bagged	12 PCS.
33922	3/4" x 50'	28 Ga. Galvanized Steel Hanger Strap — Bulk	10 PCS.

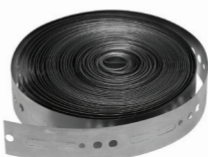


#33925 shown

Plastic Hanger Strap

- Nail holes are 1/8" in diameter and spaced 3/4" apart.
- Non-corrosive, non-conductive, polyethylene.
- Quick and inexpensive way to hang pipe from joists or rafters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33928	3/4" x 10'	Plastic Hanger Strap — Bagged	12 PCS.
33925	3/4" x 25'	Plastic Hanger Strap — Bagged	20 PCS.
33926	3/4" x 50'	Plastic Hanger Strap — Bagged	20 PCS.
33927	3/4" x 100'	Plastic Hanger Strap — Bagged	20 PCS.
339270	3/4" x 100'	Plastic Hanger Strap — Bagged	10 PCS.



#33992 shown

Tab Tape®

- Self fastening Hanger Strap.
- No nuts or bolts required.

Tab Tape® is a registered trademark of Hang It All Products.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33989	3/4" x 10'	Galvanized Tab Tape — 28 Ga. — Bagged	12 PCS.
33992	1-1/2" x 50'	Galvanized Tab Tape — 26 Ga. — Boxed	5 PCS.



#33982 shown

Hyco Bar

- Multi-purpose Galvanized Strap.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33982	5/8" x 18"	Hyco-Bar — 14 Ga.	100
33983	5/8" x 26"	Hyco-Bar — 14 Ga.	100



#33692 shown

Copper Plated Bell Hangers

- Designed with 13/16" standoff from mounting surface.
- Mounting screw has pierce point for use on metal studs.
- Recessed mounting screw does not contact the piping.
- Includes two clamp screws and one 2-1/2" screws.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33691	1/2"	Copper Plated Bell Hanger	25
33692	3/4"	Copper Plated Bell Hanger	25
33693	1"	Copper Plated Bell Hanger	25



#33699 shown

Copper Plated Milford Hangers

- Hang copper tube size piping.
- Top set plate swivels and locks into place.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
33694	1/2" x 6"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25
33695	3/4" x 6"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25
33696	1" x 6"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25
33697	1/2" x 12"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25
33698	3/4" x 12"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25
33699	1" x 12"	Copper Plated Milford Hanger	25



Category 15

Brass, Plastic and Commercial Tubular/Grab Bars

If you need brass, plastic or commercial tubular products, Dearborn has what you are looking for. There are literally hundreds of parts to choose from: P-traps, S-traps, J-bends, waste arms, extension tubes, grab bars and much more.

Build a Better P-Trap – with Made in the USA, Premium TRUE BLUE® Washers (see page 153)

Dearborn Brass® offers a complete line of lightweight and dependable plastic tubular products for all installations in 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" sizes. Dearborn tubular meets the industry standards and provides consistent quality and reliability. All of our P-traps include TRUE BLUE premium washers. These washers incorporate a specially formulated blue Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) to prevent drying out and cracking. The material has superior flex fatigue resistance and extends the life of the product. Better yet, the TPE is flexible, easier to install and provides a secure seal with simple hand tightening.

- **Ultra flexible elastomer washer combined** with the tapered design provides ultimate leak protection.
- **Superior flex fatigue resistance** extends the life of the product.
- **TPE advanced properties** allows washer to retain its shape when compared to traditional rubber.
- **Doesn't dry out or crack**, providing long, leak-free protection.
- **TRUE BLUE washers are made in the United States.**
- **IAPMO listed.**



NEW!
From Dearborn
Brass®

Complete Garbage Disposal Kit for Double Sink (see page 151)















Insist on the **Dearborn Brass® Garbage Disposal Kit** for years of trouble-free use from your garbage disposal. The kit comes complete with a P-trap, waste line to the wall, connection to the disposal, connection to the non-disposal sink, an optional adapter for the dishwasher discharge hose and all the nuts and washers you need to do the job. Ultra flexible elastomer washer combined with the tapered design provides ultimate leak protection.

- **Complete kit means you don't have to piece together components**, potentially leading to poor seals and possible leaks.
- **Polypropylene tubular is easy to cut to length**, making it easy to fit any sink type or configuration.
- **Non-metallic components are corrosion resistant**, lightweight and impervious to most household cleaners and chemicals.





1-1/4" P-Traps Without Cleanout



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2700-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - Budget Ga.	25
2700A-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - Budget Ga. w/ 9.50" Wall Tube	25
2700DF-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - Budget Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25
700-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 20 Ga.	25 
700A-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ 10" Wall Tube	25 
700BN-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	25 
700DF-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25 
700DFBN-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	25 
701-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga.	25 
701BN-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	25 
701DF-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25 
701DFBN-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	25 
701A-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ 10" Wall Tube	25 
701ADF-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange 10" Wall Tube	25 
701G-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint	25 
21604	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Box Flange, Polished Brass	2 
21603	1-1/4"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange, Polished Brass	2 



#21303 shown



1-1/2" P-Traps Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2702-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - Budget Ga.	25
2702DF-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - Budget Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25
702-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga.	25 
702BN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	25 
702DF-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25 
702DFBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	25 
702A-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ 11.25" Wall Tube	25 
704-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga.	25 
H704-3	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6 
704BN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	25 
704DF-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	25 
704DFBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	25 
704A-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ 11.25" Wall Tube	25 
704G-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint	25 
704GBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint & Brass Nuts	25 
704GBN-3	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint & Brass Nuts, Unfinished	25 
704GDFBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint, Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	25 



#705GBN-1 shown

1-1/4" X 1-1/2" P-Traps With Choked Throat Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
703-1	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	P-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Choked Throat	25
705-1	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Choked Throat	25
705BN-1	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Choked Throat & Brass Nuts	25
705GBN-1	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	P-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Choked Throat, Ground Joint & Brass Nuts	25



#707-1 shown

P-Traps With Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
706-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 20 Ga.	10
707-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga.	10
707DF-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	10
707A-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ 10" Wall Tube	10
707BN-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10
708-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 20 Ga.	10
710-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga.	10
710BN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10
710DF-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	10
710ADF-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & 11.25" Wall Tube	10
710GBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint & Brass Nuts	10
710GDFBN-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint, Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	10
710GDFBN-3	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Cleanout - 17 Ga. w/ Ground Joint, Deep Flange & Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10



Repair Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
700R-1	1-1/4"	Repair Trap - 20 Ga.	10
702R-1	1-1/2"	Repair Trap - 20 Ga.	10



Low Inlet Tube P-Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
711A-1	1-1/4"	P-Trap, Low Inlet - 17 Ga.	10
714A-1	1-1/2"	P-Trap, Low Inlet - 17 Ga.	10



N.Y. Code Trap

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
H752-3	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	N.Y. Trap - 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6
H753-3	1-1/2" x 2"	N.Y. Trap - 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6



L.A. Code Trap

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
H751-3	1-1/2" x 2"	L.A. Trap - 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6
750-1	1-1/2"	Repair Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Reducing Poly Washer	10
750-3	1-1/2"	Repair Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Reducing Poly Washer, Unfinished	10



Washington Code Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
743GDFBN-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Wash Code P-Trap w/Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	10
747GDFBN-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Wash Code P-Trap w/Cleanout, Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	10
727DFBN-6-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Cleanout & 6" (SWT) Extension, Deep Flange & Brass	10



Sink Traps with Extension Cover Tube

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
730GPBN-6-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Schedule 40 PVC Adapter, Ground Joint, Cover Tube & Escutcheon & Brass Nuts	5
730GABN-6-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Schedule 40 ABS Adapter, Ground Joint, Cover Tube & Escutcheon & Brass Nuts	5
730GPPB-3	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Schedule 40 PVC Adapter, Ground Joint, Cover Tube & Escutcheon, Polished Brass & Brass Nuts	5



Sink Traps With Extension Cover Tube & Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
732GPBN-6-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Cleanout, Schedule 40 PVC Adapter, Ground Joint, Cover Tube & Escutcheon & Brass Nuts	5



Anti-Siphon Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
971GBN-1	1-1/2"	Anti-Siphon P-Trap - 17 Ga., Chrome Plated, Brass Nuts	1
979GBN-1	1-1/4"	Anti-Siphon P-Trap - 17 Ga., Chrome Plated, Brass Nuts	1
983GBN-1	1-1/2"	Anti-Siphon P-Trap - 17 Ga., Chrome Plated, Brass Nuts	1



Sink Traps Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
736W-1	1-1/4"	Sink Trap w/ Washer Joint NPT - 20 Ga.	10
738W-1	1-1/2"	Sink Trap w/ Washer Joint NPT - 20 Ga.	10
740W-1	1-1/2"	Sink Trap w/ Washer Joint NPT - 17 Ga.	10
738-1	1-1/2"	Sink Trap w/ Ground Joint NPT - 20 Ga. w/ Reducing Poly Washer	10
738CS-1	1-1/2"	Sink Trap w/ Ground Joint w/ Copper Sweat Elbow - 20 Ga.	10
740-1	1-1/2"	Sink Trap w/ Ground Joint NPT - 17 Ga. w/ Reducing Poly Washer	10



J-Bends Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2650-1	1-1/4"	J-Bend - Budget Ga.	10
650-1	1-1/4"	J-Bend - 20 Ga.	10
652-1	1-1/4"	J-Bend - 17 Ga.	10
2651-1	1-1/2"	J-Bend - Budget Ga.	10
651-1	1-1/2"	J-Bend - 20 Ga.	10
653-1	1-1/2"	J-Bend - 17 Ga.	10



Sink J-Bends Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
656W-1	1-1/4"	Sink J-Bend w/ Washer Joint - 20 Ga.	10
2654W-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Washer Joint - Budget Ga.	10
654W-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Washer Joint - 20 Ga.	10
655W-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Washer Joint - 17 Ga.	10
654-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Ground Joint - 20 Ga.	10
655-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Ground Joint - 17 Ga.	10
655BN-1	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Ground Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10
655BN-3	1-1/2"	Sink J-Bend w/ Ground Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10



Wall Tubes

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
H2401-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 6.5" - Budget Ga., Ind. UPC	10
2401A-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 9.5" - Budget Ga.	25
401-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 7.5" - 17 Ga.	10 
401A-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 10" - 17 Ga.	10 
401B-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 15" - 17 Ga.	10 
401C-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 21" - 17 Ga.	25 
401D-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 33" - 17 Ga.	25 
401E-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 45" - 17 Ga.	20 
401F-17-1	1-1/4"	Wall Tube 57" - 17 Ga.	20 
H2402-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 7.5" - Budget Ga., Ind. UPC	10
2402A-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 11.25" - Budget Ga.	10
402-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 8.25" - 17 Ga.	10 
402A-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 11.25" - 17 Ga.	10 
402B-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 15" - 17 Ga.	10 
H402B-17-3	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 15" - 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6 
402C-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 21" - 17 Ga.	25 
402D-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 33" - 17 Ga.	25 
402E-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 45" - 17 Ga.	20 
402F-17-1	1-1/2"	Wall Tube 57" - 17 Ga.	20 



S-Traps Without Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2718-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - Budget Ga.	5
718-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - 20 Ga.	5
718DF-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	5
719-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - 17 Ga.	5
719DFBN-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	5
2720-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - Budget Ga.	5
720-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - 20 Ga.	5
720DF-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - 20 Ga. w/ Deep Flange	5
722-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - 17 Ga.	5
722DFBN-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	5



S-Traps With Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
725BN-1	1-1/4"	S-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Cleanout & Brass Nuts	5
726BN-1	1-1/2"	S-Trap - 17 Ga. w/ Cleanout & Brass Nuts	5










Washing Machine Trap

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
89-17-1	1-1/2" x 25-1/2"	Washing Machine Trap NPT-17 Ga.	1








End Outlet Waste

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2108A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
108A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
108B-1	1-1/2" x 21"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
111A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
111ABN-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10 
2178A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee - Budget Ga.	10
78A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee - 20 Ga.	10 
78A-17-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee - 17 Ga.	10 
78A-17BN-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10 



#2121A-1 shown

End Outlet Waste w/ Hi-Line

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2121A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - Budget Ga.	10
121A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 20 Ga.	10 
121B-1	1-1/2" x 21"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 20 Ga.	10 
131A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 17 Ga.	10 
131ABN-3	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10 
2181A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee - Budget Ga.	10
81A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee - 20 Ga.	10 



3 Part End Outlet Waste

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
109-20-1	1-1/2" x 24"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	1











L.A. Code End Outlet Waste

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
50-3	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, LA Code - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10



Center Outlet Waste

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2114A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	5
114A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	5 
114B-1	1-1/2" x 21"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	5 
117A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	5 
79A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee - 20 Ga	5 
2123A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - Budget Ga.	5
123A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 20 Ga.	5 
123B-1	1-1/2" x 21"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 20 Ga.	5 
133A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line - 17 Ga.	5 
83A-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Center To Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee - 20 Ga.	5 



#138-1 shown



#2137-1 shown

Outlet Tees with Tailpiece

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
153-1	1-1/2"	End Outlet Tee - 20 Ga. For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste	10
2185-1	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee - 20 Ga. For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste	10
2185-17-1	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee - 17 Ga. For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste	10

2186-1	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee - 20 Ga. For Center Outlet Waste	10
--------	--------	---	----

163B-1	1-1/2"	Hi-Line Nipple Only	10
--------	--------	---------------------	----

Waste Arms with Hi-line

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2138-1	7"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 16" Center Outlet - Budget Ga.	10
2138C-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 16" End Outlet - Budget Ga.	10
138-1	7"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 16" Center Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
138C-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 16" End Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
138D-1	20"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 21" End Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
138B-17-1	11"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 24" Center Outlet - 17 Ga.	10
138C-17-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 16" End Outlet - 17 Ga.	10
138E-17-1	23"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line For 24" End Outlet - 17 Ga.	10


















Waste Arms with Slip Joint (For all 1-1/2")

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2137-1	7"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" Center Outlet - Budget Ga.	10
2137B-1	11"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" Center Outlet - Budget Ga.	10
2137C-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" Center Outlet - Budget Ga.	10
137-1	7"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" Center Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
H137-17-3	7"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" Center Outlet- 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6
H137B-17-3	11"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" Center Outlet- 17 Ga., Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6
137C-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" End Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
137CBN-3	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" End Outlet - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10
137D-1	20"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 21" End Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
137E-1	23"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" End Outlet - 20 Ga.	10
137EBN-3	23"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" End Outlet - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10
137-17BN-1	7"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" Center Outlet - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10
137C-17-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" End Outlet - 17 Ga.	10
137C-17BN-1	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" End Outlet - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10
137C-17BN-3	15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 16" End Outlet - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10
137E-17-1	23"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" End Outlet - 17 Ga.	10
137E-17BN-3	23"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint For 24" End Outlet - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	10



#790-1 shown




Extension Tubes with Slip Joint

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
790-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
790A-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
791A-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
790-20-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
790A-20-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
791A-20-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
791A-20BN-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	10 
790-17-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
790-17BN-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
790A-17-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
790A-17BN-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
791A-17-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
791A-17BN-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
791B-17BN-1	1-1/4" x 24"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
792-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
792A-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
793A-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - Budget Ga.	10
792-20-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
792A-20-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
792A-20BN-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
793A-20-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga.	10 
793A-20BN-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
793A-20BN-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, Unfinished	10 
792-17-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
792A-17-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
792A-17BN-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
793A-17-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
793A-17BN-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 
793A-17BN-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, Unfinished	10 
794-17BN-1	1-1/2" x 24"	Extension Tube w/ Slip Joint - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut	10 



#786-1 shown

Extension Tubes with Solder Joint

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
786-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - Budget Ga.	10
786A-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - Budget Ga.	10
787A-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - Budget Ga.	10
787A-17-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
788A-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - Budget Ga.	10
789A-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - Budget Ga.	10
789A-17-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - 17 Ga.	10 
789A-17-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube w/ Solder Joint - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 



#819-1 shown



Extension Tubes with Threaded Joint

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
819-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
820A-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
822-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
822-3	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10
820C-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga.	10
822A-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga.	10
822A-3	1-1/4" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10
824-1	1-3/8" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga.	10
828-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
825A-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
827-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga.	10
827-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10
827A-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga.	10
827A-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Extension Tube, Threaded Both Ends - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10
803A-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 8"	Extension Tube, Threaded One End - 17 Ga.	10



#798-1 shown

Flanged Strainer Tailpieces

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
795-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
796-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
798-1	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
799-1	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
799-3	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga., Unfinished	10
800-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
801-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
803-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
803BD-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
803ED-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - Budget Ga.	10
800-20-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
801-20-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
801-20-3	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10 
803-20-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
803-20-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10 
803ED-20-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga.	10 
803ED-20-3	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 20 Ga., Unfinished	10 
799-17-3	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10 
799-17-1	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece, 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 
800-17-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10 
800-17-3	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 
801-17-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10 
801-17-3	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 
803-17-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10 
803-17-3	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 
803ED-17-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10 
803ED-17-3	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece - 17 Ga., Unfinished	10 



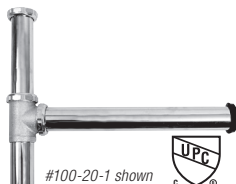
#812B-1 shown



#814B-1 shown



#814TB-1 shown



#100-20-1 shown



#1046-1 shown

Branch Tailpieces

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
812A-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Branch Tailpiece, 1/2" Nominal Sweat Branch, Budget Ga.	10
812B-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, 1/2" Nominal Sweat Branch, Budget Ga.	10
812B-3	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, 1/2" Nominal Sweat Branch, Budget Ga., Unfinished	10
812B-17BN-3	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece DC, 1/2" Nominal Sweat Branch, 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, Unfinished	10
813B-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, 3/4" Hose or 1/2" Nominal Sweat, Budget Ga.	10
814A-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp - Budget Ga.	10
814B-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp - Budget Ga.	10
814BBN-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp w/ Brass Nuts - 20 Ga.	10
814B-17-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp - 17 Ga.	10
814TA-1	1-1/2" x 6"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Threaded Top - 20 Ga.	10
814TB-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Threaded Top - 20 Ga.	10
817TB-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Threaded Top - 20 Ga., 7/8" Branch	10
814ET-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 20 Ga., 7/8" Branch (Nut Down)	10
814ETBN-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top, 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, 7/8" Branch (Nut Down)	10
814ETBN-3	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, 7/8" Branch (Nut Down), Unfinished	10
814ET-17-1	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 17 Ga., 7/8" Branch (Nut Down)	10
817ET-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 20 Ga., (Nut Down)	10
817ETBN-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut (Nut Down)	10
817ETBN-3	1-1/4" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hose & Clamp, Slip Joint Top - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nut, Unfinished (Nut Down)	10

Trap Primer Tailpieces

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
831-1	1-1/4"	Trap Primer Tailpiece - 17 Ga.	10
832-1	1-1/2"	Trap Primer Tailpiece w/Captured Nut - 17 Ga.	10

Disposer Kits

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
100-22-1	1-1/2" x 13"	Center to End Disposer Kit - Budget Ga.	10
100-20-1	1-1/2" x 13"	Center to End Disposer Kit - 20 Ga.	10
100-17-1	1-1/2" x 13"	Center to End Disposer Kit - 17 Ga.	10




Double Slip Joint Trap Offset

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1046-1	1-1/4"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 20 Ga.	5
1046-17BN-1	1-1/4"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5
1046A-1	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 20 Ga.	5
1046ABN-1	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5
1046A-17BN-1	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 17 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5
H1046A-17-3	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset - 17 Ga. Unfinished, Cutcase Box	6



#793BD-20BN-1 shown

Double Slip Joint Extension Tubes

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
791B-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - Budget Ga.	5
791BD-1	1-1/4" x 16"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - Budget Ga.	5
791BD-20BN-1	1-1/4" x 16"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5 
793B-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - Budget Ga.	5
793BD-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - Budget Ga.	5
793BD-20BN-1	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5 
793BD-20BN-3	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Slip Joint Extension Tube - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts, Unfinished	5 



Double Slip Joint Connections

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
793C-1	1-1/4" x 2"	Double Slip Joint Connection - 20 Ga.	10
793D-1	1-1/2" x 2"	Double Slip Joint Connection - 20 Ga.	10



Slip Joint Connections

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8482	1-1/4"	90 Degree Slip Joint Elbow, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5
8483	1-1/2"	90 Degree Slip Joint Elbow, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5



8477	1-1/4"	45 Degree Slip Joint Elbow, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5
8478	1-1/2"	45 Degree Slip Joint Elbow, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5



8480	1-1/4"	Tee Slip Joint, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5
8481	1-1/2"	Tee Slip Joint, Chrome - 20 Ga.	5



#758-1 shown

Pop-Up Assemblies

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
758-1	1-1/4"	Pop-Up Assembly, 2 Piece, Chrome	10
758U-3	1-1/4"	Pop-Up Assembly, 2 Piece, UltraShine® Polished Brass	10
759-1	1-1/4"	Pop-Up Assembly, 1 Piece, Chrome - 20 Ga.	10
759PB-3	1-1/4"	Pop-Up Assembly, 1 Piece, Polished Brass - 20 Ga.	12



#2764A-1 shown

Patent Overflow & Center Outlet Plugs

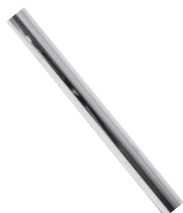
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
2763-1	1-1/4" x 5"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 1 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
2764A-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 1 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
2765-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 1 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
763-1	1-1/4" x 5"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 2 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
763K-1	1-1/4" x 5"	Center Outlet Plug Ind. Boxed 2 Pc. Less Overflow - 20 Ga.	10
764-1	1-1/4" x 6"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 2 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
764A-1	1-1/4" x 8"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 2 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10
765-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Patent Overflow Plug Ind. Boxed 2 Pc. - 20 Ga.	10



#1033D-1 shown

Closet Flush Elbows

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1032D-1	2" x 4" x 6"	Closet Flush Elbow - 20 Ga.	5
1032AD-1	2" x 5" x 7"	Closet Flush Elbow - 20 Ga.	5
1032ADBN-1	2" x 5" x 7"	Closet Flush Elbow - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5
1033D-1	2" x 6" x 8"	Closet Flush Elbow - 20 Ga.	5
1033DBN-1	2" x 6" x 8"	Closet Flush Elbow - 20 Ga. w/ Brass Nuts	5



Brass Tubing

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1138-1	1-1/4" x 6'	Brass Tubing - 17 Ga., Boxed	1
1142-1	1-1/2" x 6'	Brass Tubing - 17 Ga., Boxed	1
1139-1	1-3/8" x 6'	Brass Tube - Budget (Cover 1" I.P.), Boxed	1



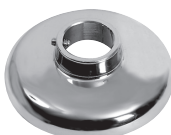
Bell Flange Cover Tube

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
780-1	6"	Bell Flange Escutcheon, covers 1-1/2" Schedule 40 Pipe	10



Semi-Cast P-Traps w/ Cleanout

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
507-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	12
5507-1	1-1/4" x 12"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts, White Box	12
5507A-1	1-1/4" x 15"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	12
510-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	12
5510-1	1-1/2" x 12"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts, White Box	12
5510A-1	1-1/2" x 15"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Deep Flange & Brass Nuts	12
505-1	1-1/4" x 10"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Shallow Flange & Zinc Nuts	12
509-1	1-1/2" x 11"	Semi-Cast P-Trap w/ Cleanout 17 Ga. w/ Shallow Flange & Zinc Nuts	12



Cast Grid Patent Outlet Plugs

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
760-1		Semi-Cast Grid Patent Overflow Plug w/ 1-1/4" x 6" - 17 Ga. Tailpiece	25
761-1		Semi-Cast Grid Patent Overflow Plug w/ 1-1/2" x 6" - 17 Ga. Tailpiece	25
760W-1		Semi-Cast Grid Wheelchair Patent Overflow Plug w/ 1-1/4" - 17 Ga. Tailpiece	10

Cover Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
515FLX-3	3/8" - 1/2"	Supply Line/Stop Cover Trap	1
515FST-3	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	Offset Cover Trap	1
515KIT-3		Cover Trap Kit, (1) P-Trap & (2) Supply Line Covers	1
515TRP-3	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	P-Trap Cover	1
515KOF-3		Cover Trap Kit, (1) P-Trap, (2) Supply Line Covers & (1) Offset Cover	1

Cast Brass Flanges w/Set Screw

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1119-1	3/8"	NPT Cast Brass Flange w/ Set Screw	12
1119A-1	1/2"	NPT Cast Brass Flange w/ Set Screw	12
1119D-1	5/8"	O.D. Cast Brass Flange w/ Set Screw	12
1120E-1	1-1/2"	NPT Cast Brass Flange w/ Set Screw	12
1121A-1	1-1/4"	O.D. Cast Brass Deep Flange w/ Set Screw	12
1121B-1	1-1/2"	O.D. Cast Brass Deep Flange w/ Set Screw	12

Cast Brass Fittings

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1674-2	1-1/4"	90 Degree Cast Brass Slip Joint Elbow	6
1675-2	1-1/2"	90 Degree Cast Brass Slip Joint Elbow	6
1679-2	1-1/2"	Cast Brass Slip Joint Tee	6
1664SL-2	1-1/4"	45 Degree Cast Brass Solder Elbow	6
1665SL-2	1-1/2"	45 Degree Cast Brass Solder Elbow	6
1667SL-2	1-1/2"	90 Degree Cast Brass Solder Elbow	6



Grab Bars with Exposed Flanges, Satin Finish

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
DB7416	1-1/4" x 16"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7424	1-1/4" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7436	1-1/4" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7442	1-1/4" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7512	1-1/2" x 12"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7518	1-1/2" x 18"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7524	1-1/2" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7530	1-1/2" x 30"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7532	1-1/2" x 32"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7536	1-1/2" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7542	1-1/2" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB7548	1-1/2" x 48"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Exposed Flange, Satin Finish	4



Grab Bars with Concealed Flanges, Satin Finish

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
DB8712	1-1/4" x 12"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8716	1-1/4" x 16"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8718	1-1/4" x 18"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8724	1-1/4" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8730	1-1/4" x 30"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8732	1-1/4" x 32"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8736	1-1/4" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8742	1-1/4" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8748	1-1/4" x 48"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8912	1-1/2" x 12"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8916	1-1/2" x 16"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8918	1-1/2" x 18"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8924	1-1/2" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8930	1-1/2" x 30"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8932	1-1/2" x 32"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8936	1-1/2" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8942	1-1/2" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4
DB8948	1-1/2" x 48"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Satin Finish	4



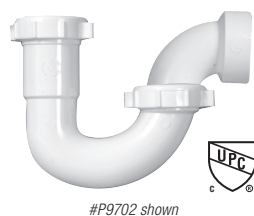
Grab Bars with Concealed Flanges, Peened Finish

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
DB8712P	1-1/4" x 12"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8716P	1-1/4" x 16"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8724P	1-1/4" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8736P	1-1/4" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8742P	1-1/4" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8912P	1-1/2" x 12"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8918P	1-1/2" x 18"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8924P	1-1/2" x 24"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8932P	1-1/2" x 32"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8936P	1-1/2" x 36"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8942P	1-1/2" x 42"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4
DB8948P	1-1/2" x 48"	Stainless Steel Grab Bar w/ Concealed Flange, Peened Finish	4



1-1/4" P-Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9701	1-1/4"	P-Trap	25
P9701BG	1-1/4"	P-Trap, Bagged	25
P9701DFB	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Deep Flange, Bagged	25
P9701B	1-1/4"	P-Trap less Flange, Bagged	25
P9700	1-1/4"	Choked Throat Outlet P-Trap w/ 1-1/2" Inlet	25
P9700BG	1-1/4"	Choked Throat Outlet P-Trap w/ 1-1/2" Inlet, Bagged	25
P9701PBDFB	1-1/4"	P-Trap w/ Deep Flange, Polished Brass Finish, Bagged	25
A9701BG	1-1/4"	P-Trap, Bagged	25



1-1/2" P-Traps W/ Solvent Weld Adapter

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9702	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ PVC Quarter Bend & Solvent Weld Adapter	25
P9702B	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ PVC Quarter Bend & Solvent Weld Adapter, Bagged	50
P9702DF	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ PVC Quarter Bend, Solvent Weld Adapter & Deep Flange	25
P9702DFB	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ PVC Quarter Bend, Solvent Weld Adapter & Deep Flange, Bagged	50
P9702T	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ PVC Quarter Bend & Threaded PVC Adapter	25



1-1/2" P-Trap W/ Reversible J-Bend

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9703BG	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded PVC Adapter & Reversible J-Bend, Bagged	25
P9703W	1-1/2"	P-Trap with Threaded PVC Adapter and Reversible J-Bend in a Carton w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9703WBG	1-1/2"	P-Trap with Threaded PVC Adapter, and Reversible J-Bend, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	50
A9703WBG	1-1/2"	P-Trap with Threaded ABS Adapter, and Reversible J-Bend, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	50



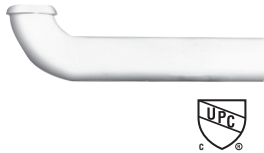
1-1/2" P-Traps W/ Threaded Adapter

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9704	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded PVC Adapter	25
P9704A	1-1/2"	P-Trap (White) w/ Threaded ABS Adapter	25
P9704AB	1-1/2"	P-Trap (White) w/ Threaded ABS Adapter, Bagged	50
P9704BG	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded PVC Adapter, Bagged	50
P9704DF	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded PVC Adapter & Deep Flange	25
P9704DFB	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded PVC Adapter & Deep Flange, Bagged	50
A9704	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded ABS Adapter	25
A9704B	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded ABS Adapter, Bagged	50
A9704DF	1-1/2"	P-Trap w/ Threaded ABS Adapter & Deep Flange	25



Plastic J-Bends

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HP9650BG	1-1/4"	J-Bend, Printed Bag, Display Box	12
HDP9651B	1-1/2"	J-Bend, Printed Bag, Display Box	12



Plastic Wall Tube

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HP9005	1-1/4"	Wall Tube, Display Box, Ind. UPC	20
HP9006	1-1/2"	Wall Tube, Display Box, Ind. UPC	12



Repair Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9702R	1-1/2"	Repair Trap w/ 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" Washer	25
HD2661C	1-1/2"	Repair Trap w/ Compression Elbow & 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" Washer, Printed Bag, Display Box	12



#P9718 shown

S-Traps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9718	1-1/4"	S-Trap w/ PVC Solvent Weld Adapter	25
P9720	1-1/2"	S-Trap w/ PVC Solvent Weld Adapter	25
P9722	1-1/2"	S-Trap w/ PVC Threaded Adapter	25
P9722BG	1-1/2"	S-Trap w/ PVC Threaded Adapter, Bagged	10
P9722W	1-1/2"	S-Trap w/ PVC Threaded Adapter w/ True Blue Washer	25
A9722	1-1/2"	S-Trap w/ ABS Threaded Adapter	25

Repair J-Bend

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HP9654	1-1/2"	Repair J-Bend w/ 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" Washer, Printed Bag, Display Box	12



#P9108A shown



#P9108AT shown



#P9121A shown

End Outlet Waste

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9108A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9108AB	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee, Bagged	25
P9108B	1-1/2" x 21"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9108AT	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Slip Joint w/ Telescopic Waste Arm	25
P9108ATB	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Slip Joint w/ Telescopic Waste Arm, Bagged	25
P9108AWB	1-1/2" X 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint with Baffle Tee, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9121	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9121A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9121ABG	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee, Bagged	25
P9121B	1-1/2" x 21"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9121AT	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm	25
P9121ATBG	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm, Bagged	25
P9121ATWBG	1-1/2" X 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9121AT-8	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm & 1/2" Branch	25
P9121AT-12	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm & 3/4" Branch	25
P9121T	1-1/2" x 21"	End Outlet Waste Hi-Line w/Telescopic Tee	25
A9108A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9108AB	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee, Bagged	25
A9108AWB	1-1/2" X 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint with Baffle Tee, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25
A9108AT	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Slip Joint w/ Telescopic Waste Arm	25
A9108ATB	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Slip Joint w/ Telescopic Waste Arm, Bagged	25
A9108B	1-1/2" x 21"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9121	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9121A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9121AWB	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee w/ True Blue Washer	25
A9121AT	1-1/2" x 11"-17"	Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Telescopic Waste Arm	25



#P9123A shown



Center Outlet Waste w/ Baffle Tee

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9114A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9114AB	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9123	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9123A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
P9123ABG	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee, Bagged	25
P9123AW	1-1/2" X 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination with Baffle Tee, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9123B	1-1/2" x 21"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9114A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Slip Joint w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9123A	1-1/2" x 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination w/ Baffle Tee	25
A9123AW	1-1/2" X 16"	Center to Center, Hi-Line/Slip Joint Combination with Baffle Tee, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25



#P9185 shown



#P9186 shown



Baffle Tees

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9185	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste	25
P9185W	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9186	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Slip Joint Center Outlet Waste	25
P9187	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Hi-Line End Outlet Waste	25
A9185	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste	25
A9185W	1-1/2"	Baffle Tee, For Slip Joint End Outlet Waste w/ True Blue Washer	25



#P9137C shown



#P9138C shown

Waste Arms

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9137	1-1/2" x 7"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint	25
P9137C	1-1/2" x 15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint	25
P9137D	1-1/2" x 20"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint	25
P9138C	1-1/2" x 15"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line	25
A9137C	1-1/2" x 15"	Waste Arm w/ Slip Joint	25
A9138C	1-1/2" x 15"	Waste Arm w/ Hi-Line	25



#P9787A shown



#P9790 shown



#P9799 shown



Extension Tubes with Solvent Weld Joint

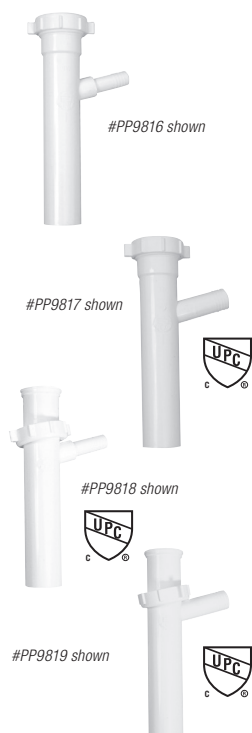
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9786A	1-1/2" x 8"	Solvent Weld Extension Tube, PVC	25
P9787A	1-1/2" x 12"	Solvent Weld Extension Tube, PVC	25
P9787E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Connect Solvent Weld Extension Tube, PVC	25
A9786A	1-1/2" x 8"	Solvent Weld Extension Tube, ABS	25
A9787A	1-1/2" x 12"	Solvent Weld Extension Tube, ABS	25
A9787E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Connect Solvent Weld Extension Tube, ABS	25
HP9786	1-1/2" x 6"	Solvent Weld Extension Tube, PVC, Display Box, Ind. UPC	12

Extension Tubes with Slip Joint

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9790	1-1/4" x 6"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9791A	1-1/4" x 12"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9791E	1-1/4" x 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9792	1-1/2" x 6"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9792A	1-1/2" x 8"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9792AW	1-1/2" X 8"	Slip Joint Extension Tube w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9793A	1-1/2" x 12"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9793AC	1-1/2" x 12"	Slip Joint Extension Tube, PVC	25
P9793E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
P9793EC	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube, PVC	25
P9793EW	1-1/2" X 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube w/ True Blue Washer	25
A9791E	1-1/4" x 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
A9792	1-1/2" x 6"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
A9792A	1-1/2" x 8"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
A9792AW	1-1/2" X 8"	Slip Joint Extension Tube w/ True Blue Washer	25
A9793A	1-1/2" x 12"	Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
A9793E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube	25
A9793EW	1-1/2" X 16"	Double Connect Slip Joint Extension Tube w/ True Blue Washer	25

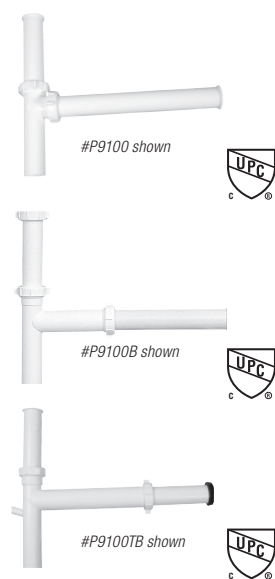
Flanged Strainer Tailpieces

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9799	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
P9800	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
P9801	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
P9803	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
P9803C	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece, PVC	25
P9803E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
P9803EC	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged, Strainer Tailpiece, PVC	25
A9799	1-1/2" x 4"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
A9800	1-1/2" x 6"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
A9801	1-1/2" x 8"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
A9803	1-1/2" x 12"	Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25
A9803E	1-1/2" x 16"	Double Flanged Strainer Tailpiece	25



Branch Tailpieces

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
PP9816	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 1/2" Branch	25
PP9816BD	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination w/ 1/2" Branch	25
PP9816W	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 1/2" Branch w/ True Blue Washer	25
PP9817	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 3/4" Branch	25
PP9817BD	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line/ Slip Joint Combination Top w/ 3/4" Branch	25
PP9817W	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 3/4" Branch w/ True Blue Washer	25
PP9818	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line w/ 1/2" Branch	25
PP9819	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line w/ 3/4" Branch	25
AP9816	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 1/2" Branch	25
AP9816W	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 1/2" Branch w/ True Blue Washer	25
AP9817	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 3/4" Branch	25
AP9817W	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Slip Joint Top w/ 3/4" Branch w/ True Blue Washer	25
AP9818	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line w/ 1/2" Branch	25
AP9819	1-1/2" x 8"	Branch Tailpiece, Hi-Line w/ 3/4" Branch	25



Disposer Kits

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9100	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®	25
P9100B	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®, Bagged	25
P9100T	1-1/2"	Telescopic Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator® or GE®	25
P9100TB	1-1/2"	Telescopic Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®, Bagged	25
P9100GE	1-1/2" x 15"	Disposer Kit For GE®	25
P9100GEB	1-1/2" x 15"	Disposer Kit For GE®, Bagged	25
P9100WB	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink Erator, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25
P9103	1-1/2" x 13"	Master Disposer Kit	25
A9100	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®	25
A9100B	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®, Bagged	25
A9100T	1-1/2"	Telescopic Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator® or GE®	25
A9100TB	1-1/2"	Telescopic Disposer Kit For In-Sink-Erator®, Bagged	25
A9100GEB	1-1/2" x 15"	Disposer Kit For GE®, Bagged	25
A9100WB	1-1/2"	Disposer Kit For In-Sink Erator, Bagged w/ True Blue Washer	25



Double Slip Joint Trap Offset

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9046A	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset	25
A9046A	1-1/2"	Double Slip Joint Trap Offset	25



90 Degree Slip Joint Connectors

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9675	1-1/2"	90 Degree Slip Joint Elbow	25



Elbows & Connectors

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9665	1-1/2"	45 Degree Slip Joint Elbow	25



P9679	1-1/2"	Tee Slip Joint Connector	25
-------	--------	--------------------------	----



P9793D	1-1/2" x 2"	Double Slip Connector	25
--------	-------------	-----------------------	----



P9000	1-1/2"	PVC Solvent Weld Adapter	25
-------	--------	--------------------------	----



P9000A	1-1/2"	PVC Threaded Adapter w/ Nut & Washer Printed Bag, Display Box	25
--------	--------	---	----



6' Tubing

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9141A	1-1/2"	O.D. x 6 Ft. Tubing, PVC	10



Deep Flanges

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9009	1-1/4"	I.D. Deep Flange	25
P9010	1-1/2"	I.D. Deep Flange	25



Bulk Slip Joint Nuts

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9001A	1-1/4"	Slip Joint Nut	100
P9001	1-1/2"	Slip Joint Nut	100
A9001	1-1/2"	Slip Joint Nut	100



Bulk Slip Joint Washers

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
9002A	1-1/4" x 1-1/4"	Polyethylene Washer	100
9002	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	Polyethylene Washer	100
9003	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	Polyethylene Reducing Washer	100
7206	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"	Reducing True Blue Washer	100
7207	1-1/2"	Slip Joint True Blue Washer	100



Bagged Nuts and Washers

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HD2798C		Nut and Washer Slip Joint 1-1/4" Plastic, Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD2698C		Nut and Washer Slip Joint 1-1/2" Plastic, Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD2699C		Polyethylene Beveled Washers Assorted, Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7196C		Polyethylene Beveled Washers 1-1/4", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7197C		Polyethylene Beveled Washers 1-1/2", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7198C		Polyethylene Beveled Washers 1-1/2" x 1-1/4", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7195C		Polyethylene Flanged Washers, 1-1/2", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20



Air Gaps

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
DB-CD-3		Air Gap, Copper w/ Chrome Plated Metal Cap	48
DB-CD-4P		Air Gap, Plastic w/ Chrome Plated Metal Cap	48
8000E		Air Gap, Plastic, Boxed	24

Form-N-Fit Plastic Tubular Products

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HD3522605		Connects To Kitchen Or Bath Drain Systems. J-Bend Neck Extends From 3-1/2" To Over 6", Printed Bag, Display Box	12
HD3522845		Connects To All Drain Systems. Extends From 3-1/2" To Over 7" To Make Offsets Up To 2-1/2", Will Bend Over 90 Degree, Printed Bag, Display Box	10
HD3526945		Connects To 1-1/4" Metal Or Plastic Tailpiece. Extends From 4-1/2" To Over 7-3/4", Printed Bag, Display Box	10
HD3526955		Connects To Hi-Line And Slip Joint Applications. Adapts To 1-1/2" And 1-1/4" Drain Systems. Tailpiece Extends From 5-1/2" To Over 11" And Offsets Up To 4-1/2", Printed Bag, Display Box	10
HD3522355		Connects To 1-1/2" Or 1-1/4" Metal Or Plastic Tailpiece. Extends From 5-1/2" To Over 11", Printed Bag, Display Box	10





Pop-Up Assemblies Brass/Plastic

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HD3522215		Form-N-Fit Pop-Up Unit 1-1/4" Plastic, DB Cutcase, Bagged	8



Dishwasher And Disposal Connectors

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
-------------	------	-------------	-----------

HD7983C		Dishwasher Disposal Connector, Printed Bag, Display Box	20
---------	--	---	----



HD2673C		Elbow For In-Sink-Erator® Plastic, Display Box	10
---------	--	--	----



HD2672C		Disposal Gasket For In-Sink-Erator®, Printed Bag	24
---------	--	--	----



HD2688B	1-1/2" & 1-1/4"	Reducer Adapter, Printed Bag	12
---------	-----------------	------------------------------	----



HD2670C		Elbow for Waste King® Disposer, Plastic	12
---------	--	---	----



Category 16

Bath Waste and Overflow

Dearborn Brass® bath waste and overflow products offer excellent performance for air or water testing. Full kits include 4" and 12" Sch. 40 pipe with Sch. 40 tee and all components required for rough-in, testing and finish installation. Half kits include everything except pipes and tee. IAPMO approved.



Brass Chicago Code Thru Wall

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
235-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim 2 Hole Faceplate, Chicago Code Thru Wall	1



Brass Touch-Toe Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
228-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Touch Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	1



#202-1 shown

Brass Chain & Stopper Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
202-1	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Chain & Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Chromed Pipes, Elbows & Tee	1
202-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Chain & Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	
208-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Chain & Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim 1-1/2" Outlet	



With
Condensate Top
Elbow Option

Brass Trip-Lever Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
226-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Trip Lever Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	1



#230-3 shown

Brass Whirlpool Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
203-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim For Whirlpool Tubs	1
230-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Trip Lever Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim For Whirlpool Tubs	1



With
Condensate Top
Elbow Option

#227-3 shown

Brass Uni-Lift Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
227-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	1
227C-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Condensate Elbow	1



Brass Uni-Lift For Direct Drain

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
227D-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Drain Direct Drain	1



Brass Uni-Lift Bath Waste For Side Drain

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
227S-3	Full Kit, Brass Tubular - 17 Ga. Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Drain Side Drain	1



#P8220 shown

Plastic Tubular Cable Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P8220	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular – White Cable Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	1
P220	Rough-In Kit, Plastic Tubular – White Cable Stopper - No Trim	1



#K20 shown

Plastic Tubular And Schedule 40 Cable Bath Waste Conversion Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
K20	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	2
K20BC	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ Biscuit Finish Trim	2
K20BN	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	2
K20PB	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ UltraShine® Polished Brass Finish Trim	2
K20RB	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	2
K20SN	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	2
K20WH	Conversion Kit, Cable Stopper w/ White Finish Trim	2



#P9226 shown

Plastic Tubular Trip-Lever Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9226	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Trip-Lever Stopper w/ Chrome Finish	10
A9226	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Trip-Lever Stopper w/ Chrome Finish	10



#P8227 shown



#P8227C shown



#P8227D shown



#P8228 shown

Plastic Tubular Uni-Lift Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P8227	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
P8227BN	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	10
P8227RB	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	10
P8227BG	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Zinc Drain Unit, 2 Hole Faceplate	10
A8227	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
A8227BG	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Zinc Drain Unit, 2 Hole Faceplate	10

Plastic Tubular Uni-Lift Bath Waste With Condensate Top Elbow

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P8227C	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Condensate Elbow	10
A8227C	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Condensate Elbow	10

Plastic Tubular Uni-Lift For Direct Drain

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P8227D	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Direct Drain	10
A8227D	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Direct Drain	10

Plastic Tubular Touch-Toe Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P9228	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - White Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
A9228	Full Kit, Plastic Tubular - Black Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10



#P7224 shown

Schedule 40 Touch-Toe Full Kit Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7224	Full Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
P7644	DBLue Full Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	10
A7224	Full Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
A7644	DBLue Full Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	10



#P7225 shown

Schedule 40 Uni-Lift Full Kit Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7225	Full Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
P7544	DBLue Full Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	10
A7225	Full Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
A7544	DBLue Full Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	10



Schedule 40 Tap-Tap Bath Waste

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7444	Full Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Tap-Tap Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
P7444B	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Tap-Tap Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	20



#P7224B shown

Schedule 40 Bath Waste Touch Toe Half Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7224B	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	20
P7725	DBLue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
P7725BN	DBLue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
A7224B	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	20
A7725	DBLue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
A7725BN	DBLue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim and Test Plug	20



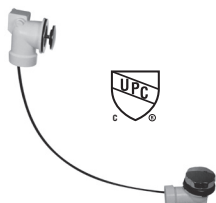
Schedule 40 Bath Waste Uni-Lift Half Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7225B	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Tr	20
P7225BAB	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Antique Bronze Finish Trim	20
P7225BBC	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Biscuit Finish Trim	20
P7225BBN	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	20
P7225BRB	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	20
P7225BSC	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Chrome Finish Trim	20
P7225BSN	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	20
P7225BWH	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ White Finish Trim	20
P7225BZ	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Zinc Drain Unit	20
P7325	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
P7325RB	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
P7325BN	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
P7325BZ	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Zinc Spud and Test Plug	20
P9225BBG	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Zinc Drain Unit No Test Kit, 2 Hole Faceplate	25
A7225B	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	20
A7225BZ	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Zinc Drain Unit	20
A7325	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
A7325RB	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
A7325BN	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim and Test Plug	20
A7325BZ	DBlue Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/Zinc Spud and Test Plug	20
A9225BBG	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim w/ Zinc Drain Unit No Test Kit, 2 Hole Faceplate	25



Schedule 40 Bath Waste Half Kits With Condensate Top Elbow

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7225BC	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Condensate Elbow	20
P7325BCZ	Half Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Condensate Elbow, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim and Zinc Spud	35



Schedule 40 Cable Bath Waste Rough-In Kit

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7220BF	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Cable Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	20



#P3225D shown

Schedule 40 Bath Waste Quarter Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P3225D	Quarter Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Direct Drain	20
A3225Z	Quarter Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim Zinc Drain Unit, 90 Degree Elbow	20



#P7223RK shown

Schedule 40 Bath Waste Rough-In Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
P7223CRK	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC w/Condensate Elbow	30
P7223RK	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC	30
P7323	DBLue Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC	30
P7323RKZ	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - PVC w/ Zinc Spud	30
A7223RK	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS	30
A7323	DBLue Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS	30
A7323RKZ	Rough-In Kit, Schedule 40 - ABS w/ Zinc Spud	30



Chrome Finish Trim Kits do not include spud



Decorator Finish Trim Kits include color-coordinated spud



Chrome Finish Trim Kits do not include spud



Decorator Finish Trim Kits include color-coordinated spud

Bath Waste Trim Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
K24TB	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
K74TBN	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	10
K74TSN	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	10
K74TWH	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ White Finish Trim	10
K25TB	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
K75AB	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Antique Bronze Finish Trim	10
K75TPB	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Polished Brass Finish Trim	10
K75TRB	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	10
K75TSC	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Chrome Finish Trim	10
K75TSN	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	10
K25TBZ	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper Zinc Drain Unit w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
K22WH	Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ White Finish Trim	10
K22TB	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
K22RB	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	10
K22BN	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	10
K23TB	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	10
K23RB	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	10
K23BN	DBlue Trim Kit, for Schedule 40 - Rough-In Kit Touch-Toe Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	10



Bath Waste Conversion Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
K26	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	2
K26BN	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	2
K26PB	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ UltraShine® Polished Brass Finish Trim	2
K26RB	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	2
K26SC	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Chrome Finish Trim	2
K26SN	Conversion Kit, Trip Lever Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	2
K27	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	2
K27AB	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Antique Bronze Finish Trim	2
K27BN	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	2
K27PB	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Polished Brass Finish Trim	2
K27RB	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	2
K27SC	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Chrome Finish Trim	2
K27SN	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	2
K27WH	Conversion Kit, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ White Finish Trim	2
K28	Conversion Kit, w Two-Hole Cover Plate, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Chrome Finish Trim	2
K28BN	Conversion Kit, w Two-Hole Cover Plate, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Brushed Nickel Finish Trim	2
K28RB	Conversion Kit, w Two-Hole Cover Plate, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ Rubbed Bronze Finish Trim	2
K28SN	Conversion Kit, w Two-Hole Cover Plate, Uni-Lift Stopper w/ UltraShine® Satin Nickel Finish Trim	2



Bath Waste Model Kits

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
46206	Test Plug Kit	10
46207	Conversion Bar Kit	10

Bath Waste Repair Parts

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4502-1	Faceplate, Two Hole, Chrome Plated w/ Screws	1
4503-1	Faceplate, Trip Lever, Chrome Plated w/ Screws	1
4504-1	Faceplate, One Hole, Chrome Plated w/ Screw (46250)	1
4537-1	Strainer Cover, Chrome w/ Screw, Stainless Steel	1
4534-3	Bottom Strainer (1-1/4")	1
4534C-3	Cast Bottom Strainer (1-1/2")	
4547-1	Uni-Lift Plug and Seat (1-1/4" NPT), Chrome	1
4597-1	Drain Assembly, Uni-Lift 1-1/2" Chrome, 3/8"x 16 Stem	1
4597X-1	Plug Only, Uni-Lift 1-1/2", Chrome 3/8"-16 Stem	1
4497-1	Unit (1-1/2" NPT), Chrome	1
4497X-1	Tap-Tap Replacement Cartridge, Brass, Chrome 3/8"-16 Stem	1
4509-3	Washer for Top Ell, Blue Foam (Oatey #46208)	1

Pop-Up Bath Waste Drain Seat & Plug

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4538-3	Drain Plug w/ Fulcrum Linkage, Nut & Plug Seat, Chrome	1



Category 17

Basket and Sink Strainers

Dearborn Brass offers the widest variety of basket and sink strainers in the industry. Many of our most popular items are made in the USA.

Sink Strainers



Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
L7	"Lucky 7" Sink Basket Strainer, Chrome Plated Brass Body w/ Stainless Steel Basket, Metal Post, Heavy Locknut, Rubber Stopper, Extra Thick Washer, Machine Cut Threads.	24
L7BN	Same as L7 w/ Brass Nuts	24
L7T	Same as L7 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4201-L7-3	Replacement Basket for L7	1



L74	"Lucky 7" Sink Basket Strainer, w/ Stainless Steel 4-Prong Basket, Chrome Plated Brass Body, Metal Post, Rubber Stopper, Heavy Locknut, Extra Thick Washer, Machine Cut Threads.	24
L74T	Same as L74 w/ 4" Tailpiece.	24
4204-L7-3	Replacement Basket for L74 (4-Prongs)	1



DB1000	Locking Cup Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket, Galvanized Steel Locking Cup, Plastic Post and Rubber Stopper.	24
--------	---	----



DB1000EZBN	EZ-Mount Sink Basket Strainer with Stainless Steel Body and Basket with EZ-Mount Connection and Brass Nut, Plastic Post and Rubber Stopper.	24
4204-00-3	Replacement Basket for DB1000	1



DB1120	Deep Locking Cup Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket, Rubber Stopper w/ Snap-In Basket. Length - 3-3/4".	24
DB1120BN	Same as DB1120 w/ Brass Nuts.	24
4204-20-3	Replacement Basket for DB1120	1



DB711	"Spin-N-Lock" Sink Basket Strainer, Chrome Plated Brass Body w/ Stainless Steel Screw-In Basket, Brass Turning Nut	24
DB711BN	Same as DB711 w/ Brass Nuts	24



DB711EZ	"Spin-N-Lock" Sink Basket Strainer, Chrome Plated Brass Body w/ Stainless Steel Screw-In Basket and EZ-Mount Connection	24
4204-11-3	Replacement Basket for DB711	1



Economy

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
12	Medium Cup Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket, Medium Locking Cup, Neoprene Stopper, Bright Flange, Length 3-1/8" Fits Deep Cast Iron Sinks.	24



Locking Cup Strainers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14	Shallow Cup Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket Shallow Locking Cup. Neoprene Stopper w/ Snap-In Basket w/ Bright. Flange. Length- 2-3/4". Fits Deep Cast Iron Sinks	24
14T	Same as 14 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4204-14-3	Replacement Basket for 14 (new style with metal snap-in spring)	1



15	"Snap-N-Tite" Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket. Locking Cup. Neoprene Stopper. Fits cast iron sinks. Length 3-3/4"	24
15T	Same as 15 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece (Fits all cast iron)	24
15BN	Same as 15 w/ Brass Nuts. Neoprene Stopper with Brass Nuts. (Fits all cast iron)	24
4201-15-3	Replacement Basket for 15	1



18	Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket. Deep Locking Cup. Neoprene Stopper. Length-3-3/4"	24
18T	Same as 18 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
18BN	Same as 18 w/ Brass Nuts	24
4204-18-3	Replacement Basket for 18 (new style with metal snap-in spring)	1



Easy Mount Strainer

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
3BN	Thumbscrew Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket, Triangular Threaded Flange w/ Three Thumbscrews for Easy Installation and Brass Nuts, Neoprene Stopper	24
4204-3-3	Replacement Basket for 3BN	1



Threaded Body Strainers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
6	"Super 6" Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket, Rubber Stopper w/ Metal Post, Extra Wide Locknut, Extra Thick Washer	24
6T	Same as Above w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4204-6-3	Replacement Basket for 6 (new style snap-in metal spring)	



9	Economy Sink Basket Strainer, ABS Body w/ Stainless Steel Rim and Basket. Rubber Stopper w/ Plastic Post, ABS Locknut	24
---	---	----



10	Standard Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket. Rubber Stopper w/ Metal Post	24
10T	Same as 10 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4201-3-3	Replacement Basket for 10	1



11	Standard Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket. Rubber Stopper w/ Chromed Plastic Post	24
11T	Same as Above w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4201-4-3	Replacement Basket for 11	1



16	Sink Basket Strainer, Brass Body w/ Stainless Steel Basket. Heavy Locknut. Rubber Stopper. Length-3-3/4"	24
16BN	Same as 16 w/ Brass Nuts	24
16T	Same as 16 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4201-3-3	Replacement Basket for 16	1



17	"Spin-N-Lock" Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Body w/ Stainless Steel Screw-In Basket	24
17BN	Same as 17 w/ Brass Nuts	24
17T	Same as 17 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	24
4201-17-3	Replacement Basket for 17	1



816	Cast Brass Body Sink Basket Strainer, Stainless Steel Basket w/ Brass Slide Post, Cast Brass Stopper and Brass Locknut. Heavy Duty Commercial Grade.	24
816T	Same as Above w/ 4" Chrome Plated 17 Ga. Tailpiece	24

Bar Sink Strainers



Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
3784	Junior Duo Bar Sink Strainer, Stainless Steel Body and Basket. Length 1-1/8"	12
3784BN	Same as 3784 w/ Brass Nuts	12
3784T	Same as 3784 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	12
4201-5-3	Replacement Basket for 3784	1



774	Duplex Sink Strainer, Brass Body w/ Flat Stainless Steel Strainer for 2-1/2" Opening	12
774BN	Same as 774 w/ Brass Nuts	12
774T	Same as 774 w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	12



774A	Tray Plug Sink Basket Strainer, Brass Body w/ Rubber Stopper for 2-1/2" Opening	12
------	---	----



3785A	Standard Bar Sink Strainer, Brass Body and Crumb Cup. Length - 2-1/8"	12
3785ABN	Same as 3785A w/ Brass Nuts	12
3785AT	Same as 3785A w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	12
4201-8-1	Replacement Basket for 3785A	1



815B	Flat Top Sink Basket Strainer, Brass Body and Stainless Steel Strainer. Length - 1-7/8"	12
815BT	Same as 815B w/ 4" Chrome Plated Tailpiece	12



Repair Parts For Basket Strainers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4202-2-3	Rubber Washer For 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 815B And 816	1



Decorator Plastic Strainer Assemblies

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
9BC	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Biscuit Color, Clamshell	6
9BC-BX	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Biscuit Color, Boxed	12
9WH	Plastic Strainer Assembly, White Color, Clamshell	6
9WH-BX	Plastic Strainer Assembly, White Color, Boxed	12
9BNE	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Bone Color, Clamshell	6
9BNE-BX	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Bone Color, Boxed	12
9EWH	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Euro-White Color, Clamshell	6
9EWH-BX	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Euro-White Color, Boxed	12
9BL	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Black Color, Clamshell	6
9BL-BX	Plastic Strainer Assembly, Black Color, Boxed	12



Decorator Brass Disposer Flanges

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
D7U	Disposer Flange and Stopper, UltraShine® Polished Brass Finish, Boxed	6
D7CHR	Disposer Flange and Stopper, Brass Polished Chrome Finish, Boxed	6



Decorator Plastic Disposer Flanges

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
D9BC	Disposer Flange Assembly, Biscuit Color, Clamshell	6
D9BC-BX	Disposer Flange Assembly, Biscuit Color, Boxed	12
D9WH	Disposer Flange Assembly, White Color, Clamshell	6
D9WH-BX	Disposer Flange Assembly, White Color, Boxed	12
D9BNE	Disposer Flange Assembly, Bowl, Bone Color, Clamshell	6
D9BNE-BX	Disposer Flange Assembly, Bowl, Bone Color, Boxed	12
D9EWH	Disposer Flange Assembly, Euro-White Color, Clamshell	6
D9EWH-BX	Disposer Flange Assembly, Euro-White Color, Boxed	12
D9BL	Disposer Flange Assembly, Black Color, Clamshell	6
D9BL-BX	Disposer Flange Assembly, Black Color, Boxed	12



Polished Brass Bar Strainer

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
23030	Bar Sink Strainer w/ Crumb Cup. Length 2-1/8", Polished Brass	1



Fill Valve Components

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
930100	Wing Coupling Nut - 5/8" Center Hole, plastic (1911-2)	100
930103	9" Vinyl Refill Tube (190617)	100
930133	Tank Lever Nut, Brass	100



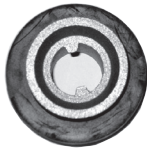
Water Saving Flappers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
930042TR	Timed Rate Flapper Kit (Bagged) Vinyl flapper w/ 9" chain, hook and baffles	24



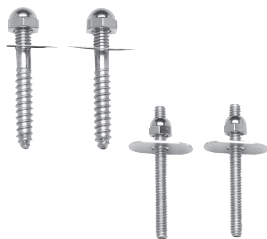
Tank Ball Floats

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
930118	Plastic Tank Float (Bulk). High Buoyancy, Black Polypropylene (P83)	100



Spud Washers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4025	2" x 2" Closet Spud	6
4026	2" x 1-1/2" Closet Spud	6
4028	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Closet Spud	6
4028A	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Closet Spud	6
4029	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Closet Spud	6
4030	1" x 3/4" Urinal Spud	6
4031	1-1/4" x 3/4" Urinal Spud	6
4032	1-1/2" x 3/4" Urinal Spud	6
7101	1-1/2" Flanged Spud Washer	25
7102	2" Flanged Spud Washer	25
7105	1" x 3/4" Flanged Spud Washer	25



Closet Bolts/Screws

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8545C	Tank to Bowl Bolt Kit w/ Galvanized Spud Washer	50
8546	Tank to Bowl Bolt Kit w/ Brass Spud Washer	50
8512C	Toilet Screw Set, 5/16" x 2-1/2" Brass Closet Screws 2 Brass Screws w/ Nuts and Washers	50
8525C	Toilet Bolts, 1/4" x 2-1/2" Plated, Oregon Pattern	50



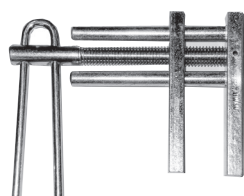
Flush Levers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
702007	Chrome, Plastic Spud And Nut, Round Brass Arm - 8"	100
702034	Chrome, Zinc spud and Nut, Round Brass Arm - 8"	24
4225B	Economy Flush Lever, Chrome Plated Plastic w/ Plastic Spud	25
4223	Alloy Rod Flush Lever, Chrome Plated w/Die Cast Spud	25



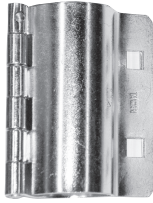
Toilet Accessories

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
4211	Toilet Tank Cover	1
7520	Three Way Rubber Flapper	25
7555	6-3/4" Form Fit Closet Bowl Sponge Rubber Gasket	10
7556	5-3/4" O.D. x 3-1/2" Closet Bowl Sponge Rubber Gasket	10
7557	3-1/4" O.D x 2-1/8" Tank to Bowl Sponge Rubber Gasket for Close Couple Connection	24



Wrenches, Tools & Plungers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
3003	Strainer Locknut Wrench w/Hinged Jaw	6
3010	Large Jaw Basin Wrench w/ 15" Handle	1
3030	1" - 4" Spud Wrench for Removal or Installation of Closet Spuds, Sink Strainers, P.O Plugs, Waste & Overflow	10
3032	Tub Waste Wrench - Fits 1-1/2" and 1-1/4" Sizes	1
3040G	2" Heavy Duty Pliers with Vinyl Grips	1
3068	Socket Wrench Set with 5 Socket Wrenches	1
3713	Swedge Tool for 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4" I.D. Nominal sizes to 5/8" & 7/8" O.D. Tubing	1
5126	1/8" NPT Bright Plated Loose Key Coin Air Vent	25
5130	1/4" NPT Bright Finish Vent Key	20
5236	1/4" NPT Straight Type Steel Siphon	12
7981FW	Four Way Key	12
7505	Samson Force Cup Plunger w/ 18" Handle	5



Pipe Repair Clamps

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8201	1/2" NPT Cadmium Plated Steel Pipe Repair Clamp w/Neoprene Gasket	6
8202	3/4" NPT Cadmium Plated Steel Pipe Repair Clamp w/Neoprene Gasket	6
8203	1" NPT Cadmium Plated Steel Pipe Repair Clamp w/Neoprene Gasket	10
8204	1-1/4" NPT Cadmium Plated Steel Pipe Repair Clamp w/Neoprene Gasket	6
8205B	1-1/2" NPT Cadmium Plated Steel Pipe Repair Clamp w/Neoprene Gasket	1
6200C	1/8" x 24" Graphite Twist Packing w/individual strand - Bagged	48



Ground Joint Part Waste Connectors

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1004	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Male (Female Copper Sweat)	6
1005	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Male (Female Copper Sweat)	6
R1006	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Male (Female Copper Sweat)	6
B1005	1-1/2" Brass Ring	10
B1004	1-1/4" Brass Ring	10
1012	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Female, Ground Joint Waste Connector	6
1013	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Female, Ground Joint Waste Connector	6
1014	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Female, Ground Joint Waste Connector	6



Bulk Slip Nuts – Brass



Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8006	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Slip Nut w/ Washer, Chrome Plated	50
8006R	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Brass Nut, Unfinished	50
8007	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Slip Nut w/ Washer, Chrome Plated	50
8008	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Slip Nut w/ Washer, Chrome Plated	50
8009	1-1/2" x 1-3/8" Slip Nut w/ Washer, Chrome Plated	50
8011	2" x 2" Slip Nut w/ Washer, Chrome Plated	25

Bulk Slip Nuts – Die Cast

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
8030	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	50
8030LW	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated, Less Washer	100
8031	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	50
8031LW	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated, Less Washer	100
8032	1-1/2" x 1-3/8" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	50
8033	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	50
8033LW	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated, Less Washer	100
8034	2" x 2" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	25
8035	2" x 1-1/2" Die Cast Nut, Chrome Plated	25



Nuts & Washers Ind. Bag

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HD8030C	Zinc Nut & Washer Slip Joint 1-1/4", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD8033C	Zinc Nut & Washer Slip Joint 1-1/2", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD8031C	Zinc Nut & Washer Slip Joint 1-1/4" x 1-1/2", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20

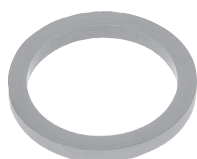
Bulk Washers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
7195	1-1/2" flanged washer, 1-5/16" I.D. x 1-23/32" O.D.	100
7196	1-1/4" beveled S.J. washer, 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-29/64" O.D. x 7/64" thick.	100
7198	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" beveled washer, bulk	100
9002	Plastic Washers	100
7202	1-1/4" Regular, rubber, 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-7/16" O.D., 5/32" thick	100
7203	1-1/2" Regular, rubber, 1-1/2" I.D. x 1-3/4" O.D., 3/16" thick	100
7204	2" Regular, rubber, 1-15/16" I.D. x 2-1/8" O.D., 3/16" thick	100
7210	1-1/2" x 1-1/4", rubber, 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-3/4" O.D., 5/32" thick	100



Ind. Bagged Washers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
HD7202C	Rubber Slip Joint Washer 1-1/4", 3/Card, Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7203C	Rubber Slip Joint Washer 1-1/2", 3/Card, Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	20
HD7210	Rubber Slip Joint Reducing Washers 1-1/2" x 1-1/4", Ind. Printed Bag, Display Box	25





Flanges

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
Low Pattern Chrome Plated		
1097	3/8" O.D. for 1/4" Nom	50
1098	1/2" O.D. for 3/8" Nom	50
1099	5/8" O.D. for 1/2" Nom	50
1099A	7/8" O.D. For 3/4" Nom Copper	50
H1099A	Flat Escutcheon 7/8" Copper, Bagged	20
1099AB	7/8" O.D. For 3/4" Nom	250
1099B	5/8" O.D. For 1/2" Nom	250
1100	3/8" NPT	50
HD1831C	Flange 3/8" IPS, Bagged	20
1100B	3/8" NPT	250
1101	1/2" NPT	50
HD75C	Flange 1/2" IPS, Bagged	20
1101A	3/4" NPT	50
HD76C	5/8" O.D. for 1/2" Nom Copper, Bagged	20
1101AA	1" NPT	50
1101B	1/2" NPT	250
1102	1-1/4" O.D.	50
HD72C	1/4" O.D. Tube, Bagged	20
1104	1-1/2" O.D.	50
HD73C	1/2" O.D. Tube, Bagged	20
1104A	2" O.D.	50
1105	1-1/4" NPT	50
1106	1-1/2" NPT	50
1106A	2" NPT	50
1106B	1-1/2" NPT	250
High Pattern Chrome Plated		
1107A	3/8" O.D. For 1/4" Nom	50
1107B	1/2" O.D. For 3/8" Nom	50
1107C	5/8" O.D. For 1/2" Nom	50
1107D	11/16" O.D. For Sweat Extension	50
1109	3/8" I.P.S.	50
1110	1/2" NPT	50
1114	1-1/4" O.D.	50
1114A	1-1/4" NPT	50
1115	1-1/2" O.D.	50
1115A	1-1/2" NPT	50
Box Pattern Chrome Plated		
1116	1-1/4" O.D.	12
H1116	1-1/4" O.D. Tube In Bag, Display Box	20
1116A	1-1/4" NPT	12
1117	1-1/2" O.D.	12
H1117	1-1/2" O.D. Tube In Bag, Display Box	20
1117A	1-1/2" NPT	12
1118	2" Deep Flange	12



Floor And Ceiling Plates

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
Copper Tube Sizes – H=Heavy Grade		
5340	1/2" Tube	12
HD5340C	1/2" Tube, Bagged	20
5340H	5/8" O.D. .5 Nom	12
5341	3/4" Tube	12
HD5341C	3/4" Tube, Bagged	20
5341H	7/8" O.D. 3/4" Nom	12
5342	1-1/8" O.D.	12
5342H	1-1/8" O.D. 3/4"	12
5343	1-3/8" O.D.	12
5343H	1-3/8" O.D. 1-1/4"	12
5344	1 1/2" Nom	12
5344H	1-5/8" O.D. 1.5	12
5345H	2-1/8" O.D. 2 Nom	12
5346H	2-5/8" O.D. 2.5	12
5347H	3-1/8" O.D. 3 Nom	12
Iron Pipe Sizes – H=Heavy Grade		
5350	3/8" IPS	12
5350H	3/8" IPS	12
5351	1/2" IPS	12
HD5351C	1/2" IPS, Bagged	20
5351H	1/2" IPS	12
5352	3/4" IPS	12
HD5352C	3/4" IPS, Bagged	20
5352H	3/4" IPS	12
5353	1" IPS	12
HD5353C	1" IPS, Bagged	24
5353H	1" IPS	20
5354	1-1/4" IPS	12
HD5354C	1-1/4" IPS, Bagged	20
5354H	1-1/4" IPS	12
5355	1-1/2" IPS	12
HD5355C	1-1/2" IPS, Bagged	20
5355H	1.5" IPS	12
5356	2" IPS	12
HD5356C	2" IPS, Bagged	20
5356H	2" IPS	12
5357H	2.5" IPS	12
5358H	3" IPS	12
5359H	3.5" IPS	12
5360H	4" IPS	12



Plastic Split Flange

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
Copper Tube Sizes		
5340P	1/2" Nom	12
5341P	3/4" Nom	12
5342P	1" Nom	12
Iron Pipe Sizes		
5351P	1/2" IPS	12
5352P	3/4" IPS	12
5353P	1" IPS	12
5354P	1-1/4" IPS	12
5355P	1-1/2" IPS	12
5356P	2" IPS	12



Shower Drains

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1268	Shower Drain, Brass Body w/ 3-1/2" Grid, 2", Type M to Caulk	10



Strainers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1256	Strainer w/ 3 Prongs, 1-7/8"	25
1257	Strainer w/ 3 Prongs, 1-5/8"	25



Accessories

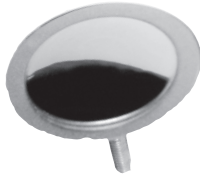
Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
6200C	1/8" x 24" Graphite Twist Packing for Faucets, Valves & Pumps	48
7633C	6' High Pressure Washing Machine Hose	6

Drum Trap Covers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1023	3-1/4" - 4" Adj. Drum Trap Cover (Style A) w/ 5-1/4" Stainless Steel Cover & Rubber Gasket	10
1024	3-1/4" - 4" Adj. Drum Trap Cover (Style B) w/ 5-1/4" Stainless Steel Cover & Rubber Gasket	10

Sink Hole Covers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
1226	2" Sink Hole Cover w/ 2-Piece Stainless Steel Head	12
1227	1-3/4" Sink Hole Cover w/ 2-Piece Stainless Steel Head	24
1228	1-3/4" Sink Hole Cover w/ 1-Piece Stainless Steel Head	24
1228E	1-3/4" Sink Hole Cover w/ 1-Piece Chrome Plated Steel Head	24



Accessories

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
7983	Dishwasher Disposal Hose Connector	50
8636	1/2" NPT x 1/4" NPT Basin Cock Coupling Nut	25
202C	Replacement Spray Head	12
2403E	27" Stainless Steel Fit-All Hexagon Lug Lavatory Legs w/Escutcheons for China Fixtures (one pair)	1
7536C	1" - 1-3/8" Fit-All White Sink Stopper w/Metal Ring	24



#202C shown

SPECIALTY BATHTUB REPAIR



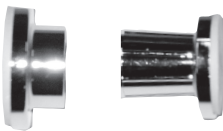
Add-On Showers

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
59	26" x 45" Chrome Plated Brass Add- On Shower Frame w/Wall & Ceiling Supports. 3/4" Diameter	1
R100	26" x 45" Chrome Plated Brass Add- On Shower Frame w/Wall & Ceiling Supports for Fixture w/Bath Faucet in Tub Includes No. 355 Tub Spout, No. 126WS Shower Head w/ 3/4" NPT, 3-3/8" Centers. 3/4" Diameter	1
104	Add-On Shower w/ No. 353 Tub Spout, 3/4" NPT w/ 3/4" x 1/2" Face Bushing	1
107	1/2" x 21" Bent Riser Add-On Basement Shower w/Soap Dish	1



Shower Heads & Tub Spouts

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
122WS	Chrome Plated Brass Water Saving Shower Head	1
126CWS	Chrome Plated Plastic Water Saving Shower Head w/ Plastic Ball Joint	6
350	Chrome Plated Brass Self-Closing Shower Valve w/Pull Chain	1
351C	Chrome Plated Die Cast Diverter Spout w/ Personal Shower Fitting w/ 3/4" x 1/2" Face Bushing	12
355	Tub Faucet for No. R100, Add-On Shower Frames	1
359A	Chrome Plated Brass Diverter Spout, 3/4" NPT Wall Connection w/ 3/4" x 1/2" Brass Face Bushing	12



#80 shown

Shower Rods

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
43LF	5' Aluminum Shower Rod, Less Flanges	50
45C	5' Aluminum Shower Rod, w/ Flanges	6
80	Shower Rod Flange w/Screws (bagged 1 pair)	24
83	Adjustable Plastic Shower Rod Holder	50
1056	1-3/8" Plated Steel Shower Curtain Pins	100



#7537C shown

Accessories

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
89CF	6" Shower Arm w/ Die Cast Flange	20
89F	6" Shower Arm w/Flange	10
2565	1/2" x 21-1/2" Offset Bath Supply w/Nuts, Washers & Floor Flange (pair)	1
2566	9/16" x 2-1/2" Offset Bath Supply w/Nuts Washers & Floor Flange (pair)	1
7537C	1-1/2" -2" White Tub Stopper w/ Metal Ring	24



Category 18

Pneumatic Test Balls

Cherne® pneumatic test balls have been the contractor's choice for more than 50 years. Used in storm and sanitary sewers and residential DWV systems, Cherne pneumatic test balls do it all! Many are available with our patented Rupture Disc Technology, which prevents over-inflation. This eliminates plug damage and enhances user safety.

NEW and Improved I-Series Plugs (see page 183)

The **Cherne® I-Series** test plugs include several enhancements to make the product easier and safer to operate. Its smaller deflated diameter makes it easier to insert into tight manhole openings, while improved hardware adds strength over competing products.

- **New 3/4" eyebolts** for added strength.
- **Shorter overall length** makes it more maneuverable.
- **Additional bypass sizes available – now offering 6" and 8" bypasses on larger sizes** for better flow rates.
- **All plugs feature our patented, field-repairable, Rupture Disc technology**, which eliminates the risk and danger of over-inflation due to faulty gauges or user error.



NEW!
From Cherne®



I-Series Plugs

- Smaller deflated diameter.
- Improved hardware for more strength.
- Shorter length.
- Additional bypass sizes available.
- Features patented, field repairable Rupture Disc Technology to eliminate over-inflation risk.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
310488	24" - 48"	I-Series Plug	1	10 PSI	23 FT
317488	24" - 48"	I-Series Plug	1	10 PSI	23 FT
310600	24" - 60"	I-Series Plug	1	6 PSI	14 FT
317600	24" - 60"	I-Series Plug	1	6 PSI	14 FT
314488	24" - 48"	I-Series Plug with 4" MNPT Bypass	1	10 PSI	23 FT
316488	24" - 48"	I-Series Plug with 6" MNPT Bypass	1	10 PSI	23 FT
314600	24" - 60"	I-Series Plug with 4" MNPT Bypass	1	6 PSI	14 FT
316600	24" - 60"	I-Series Plug with 6" MNPT Bypass	1	6 PSI	14 FT
314728	48" - 72"	I-Series Plug with 4" MNPT Bypass	1	6 PSI	14 FT
310728	48" - 72"	I-Series Plug	1	6 PSI	14 FT
317728	48" - 72-1/4"	I-Series Plug	1	6 PSI	14 FT



Single-Size Test-Ball® Plugs

- Made of natural rubber for excellent expansion and memory.
- Seals both round and out-of-round pipe.
- Zinc-plated steel chain and ring handle acts as an anchor to prevent plug from sliding down a line.
- Fits easily through test tees, sanitary tees, floor drains, and other "tight" situations.
- Broader expansion range than mechanical plugs.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
270008	3/4" - 1-1/4"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	17 PSI	40 FT
270016	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270024	2"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270108	2-1/2"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270032	3"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270040	4"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270059	5"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
270067	6"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT

Bulk Test-Ball® Plugs – Individual Display Bags*

- Same great Test-Ball® plug in bulk packaging.
- Preprinted bag designed for use with peg hook displays.

* Bulk Test-Ball® Plugs MUST be ordered in quantities of 24 plugs.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
240018	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	Test-Ball® Plug	24	13 PSI	30 FT
240028	2"	Test-Ball® Plug	24	13 PSI	30 FT
240038	3"	Test-Ball® Plug	24	13 PSI	30 FT
240048	4"	Test-Ball® Plug	24	13 PSI	30 FT



Single-Size Test-Ball® Plugs (Underground)

- Designed to block sewer flow or for use as a back plug for sewer air testing.
- Natural rubber material for excellent expansion and memory.
- Seals both round and out-of-round pipe.
- Removable inflation valve can be replaced if damaged or replaced with quick disconnect fitting.
- Features an eye-bolt for use with a poly-lift line.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
041386	8"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	17 PSI	40 FT
041394	10"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	17 PSI	40 FT
041408	12"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	17 PSI	40 FT



Multi-Size Test-Ball® Plugs

- One size fits multiple pipe diameters, doing the job of 2+ single-size plugs.
- Use to block flow (water DWV test) or as a back plug for sewer air testing.
- Seals both round and out-of-round pipe.
- Zinc-plated steel chain and ring handle acts as an anchor to prevent plug from sliding down a line.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
276128	1-1/4"-2"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	17 PSI	40 FT
276238	2"- 3"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	17 PSI	40 FT
276348	3"- 4"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	17 PSI	40 FT
276468	4"- 6"	Test-Ball® Plug	6	17 PSI	40 FT

Multi-Size Test-Ball® Plugs (Underground)

- One plug fits multiple pipe diameters.
- Made of natural rubber for excellent expansion and memory.
- Seals both round and out-of-round pipe.
- Removable inflation valve can be replaced if damaged or replaced with quick disconnect fitting.
- Use to block flow or as a back plug for sewer air testing.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
275048	4"- 6"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	17 PSI	40 FT
275058	6"- 8"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	17 PSI	40 FT
395128	6"- 12"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
275088	8"- 12"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	11 PSI	25 FT
275128	12"- 18"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	11 PSI	25 FT
395248	12"- 24"	Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT



Clean-Seal® Plugs

- Threads into test tee, eliminating water backslash.
- Removable sniffer valve inflation fitting is replaceable.
- Made from long-lasting natural rubber.
- Seals both cast-iron and plastic pipe

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
271508	1-1/2"	Clean-Seal® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
271705	2"	Clean-Seal® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
271713	3"	Clean-Seal® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
271721	4"	Clean-Seal® Plug	6	13 PSI	30 FT
271758	6"	Clean-Seal® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT





Long Test-Ball® Plugs

- Designed for waste stack testing from floor drain to sewer pipe.
- Long enough to seal wye vertical riser and sewer run.
- Includes 3' extension hose.
- Ring and chain assembly prevents plug from sliding down a line.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
271020	2"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
271039	3"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
271047	4"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
271055	5"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
271063	6"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
271098	4"- 6"	Long Test-Ball® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT



MS2® Long Test-Ball® Plugs

- Designed for waste stack testing from floor drain to sewer pipe.
- Long enough to seal wye vertical riser and sewer run.
- Multi-stage deflation eliminates backslash.
- Works in multiple pipe diameters.
- Pressure relief valve to safeguard against over-inflation.
- Nylon strap and safety handle prevents plug from sliding down a line.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
274518	2"- 3"	MS2® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
274526	3"- 4"	MS2® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT
274534	4"- 6"	MS2® Plug	1	13 PSI	30 FT



Single-Size Muni-Ball® Plugs (Underground)

- Works in all types of pipe.
- Easily converts to an air test plug with use of a conversion kit.
- Durable natural rubber construction seals the roughest of surfaces.
- 8", 10", 12" and 15" plugs include two port plug for easy use in sewer air tests.
- Threaded aluminum bypass.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
262008	1-1/2"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1/8" Bypass	1	22 PSI	50 FT
262010	2"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1/8" Bypass	1	22 PSI	50 FT
262021	3"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	22 PSI	50 FT
262048	4"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	22 PSI	50 FT
262064	6"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1-1/2" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262080	8"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262110	10"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262129	12"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262137	15"-16"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262188	18"	Muni-Ball® Plug 4" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262218	21"	Muni-Ball® Plug 4" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
262242	24"	Muni-Ball® Plug 4" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT





Multi-Size Muni-Ball® Plugs (Underground)

- Work in all types of pipe.
- Durable natural rubber construction seals the roughest of surfaces.
- Threaded aluminum bypass.
- Easily converts to an air test plug with the use of a conversion kit.
- One plug fits multiple pipe diameters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
262008	1-1/2"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1/8" Bypass	1	22 PSI	50 FT
265048	4" - 6"	Muni-Ball® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40 FT
265068	6" - 8"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1-1/2" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40 FT
355128	6" - 12"	Muni-Ball® Plug 1" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
265078	8" - 10"	Muni-Ball® Plug 2" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40 FT
265098	8" - 12"	Muni-Ball® Plug 2" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40 FT
265128	12" - 18"	Muni-Ball® Plug 4" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT
355248	12" - 24"	Muni-Ball® Plug 2" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30 FT



Econ-O-Pump™ Test Pump

- Low cost version for the infrequent user.
- 0-140 PSI gauge.
- Traditional thumb lock.
- All metal construction.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
273888		Econ-O-Pump™ Test Pump	1



Air-Max® Test Pumps

- Gauge raised from base for protection.
- Durable steel barrel.
- Textured steel base prevents feet from slipping.
- Durable, no-kink hose.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
273958		Air-Max® Test Pump	1
034588		Replacement Hose Assembly w/ Thumb Lock	1



Air-Max® Pro HV Test Pumps

- Large barrel for maximum volume means fewer strokes to inflate plug.
- 0-60 PSI gauge for most accurate plug pressure readings.
- All-metal thumb lock for durability.
- Hose strain relief to transfer tension from hose to the barrel.
- Forged steel barrel for extra toughness.
- Large, three-point base for maximum stability.
- Rubber cover to protect gauge from damage.
- Solid wood handle for greater comfort and durability.
- Durable, no-kink hose.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
273968		Air-Max® Pro HV Test Pump	1
055728		Replacement Hose Assembly w/ Thumb Lock	1





Category 19

Mechanical Test Plugs

Cherne mechanical test plugs can be used in a wide variety of applications including DWV and stack testing. With a variety of end-of-pipe and in-pipe options available, it's easy to find the right mechanical test plug for the job.



Gripper® Mechanical Plugs

- Ideal for plumbing system tests.
- Easy to install with extra-large wing nut.
- Inside of pipe seals inside pipe as far as needed.
- Made with glass-reinforced ABS plastic.
- End-of-pipe seals only at the end of a pipe, preventing plug from falling into stack.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
270210	1-1/2"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	10	17 PSI	40FT
270229	2"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	10	17 PSI	40FT
270237	3"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	10	17 PSI	40FT
270245	4"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	10	17 PSI	40FT
270261	6"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	5	17 PSI	40FT
270270	8"	End of Pipe Gripper® Plug	1	17 PSI	40FT
270296	4"	Inside of Pipe Gripper® Plug	10	17 PSI	40FT
270253	6"	Inside of Pipe Gripper® Plug	5	17 PSI	40FT
270288	8"	Inside of Pipe Gripper® Plug	1	17 PSI	40FT



Hub-Fit Gripper® Plugs

- Ideal for use in hub fittings and in bell-end pipe.
- Pressure rated for conducting DWV tests.
- Yellow color enhances visibility in pipe.
- Made with glass-reinforced ABS plastic and natural rubber O-ring.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
270528	2"	Hub-Fit Gripper® Plug	10	13 PSI	30FT
270538	3"	Hub-Fit Gripper® Plug	10	13 PSI	30FT
270548	4"	Hub-Fit Gripper® Plug	10	13 PSI	30FT



Clean-Out Gripper® Plugs

- Patented threaded O-ring ensures airtight seal.
- Stainless steel hardware prevents corrosion.
- Black color blends well with cast-iron pipe.
- NPT-sized, including hard-to-find 3-1/2".
- Guaranteed to seal all damaged threads.
- Made with glass-reinforced ABS plastic and natural rubber O-ring.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
270168	2"	Plug Seals 2-1/2" Threaded Opening	10	17 PSI	40FT
270178	3"	Plug Seals 3-1/2" Threaded Opening	10	17 PSI	40FT
270138	3-1/2"	Plug Seals 4" Threaded Opening	10	17 PSI	40FT
270188	4"	Plug Seals 4-1/2" Threaded Opening	10	17 PSI	40FT





T-Handle Aluminum Gripper® Plugs (Underground)

- Can be used in long-term applications.
- Chemical-resistant neoprene O-ring.
- Made of heavy-duty aluminum.
- Bypass can be used to conduct sewer air pressure test.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
272949	6"	Gripper® Plug 1/4" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40FT
272957	8"	Gripper® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40FT
272965	10"	Gripper® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	17 PSI	40FT
272973	12"	Gripper® Plug 3/4" Bypass	1	13 PSI	30FT
272981	15"	Gripper® Plug 3/4" Bypass*	1	13 PSI	30FT
272998	18"	Gripper® Plug 3/4" Bypass*	1	8.7 PSI	20FT

*Concrete and clay pipe sizes only.

T-Handle Aluminum Gripper® Plugs (Underground)

- Can be used in long-term applications.
- Chemical-resistant neoprene O-ring.
- Made of heavy-duty aluminum.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
272892	6"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)	1	17 PSI	40FT
272906	8"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)	1	17 PSI	40FT
272914	10"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)	1	17 PSI	40FT
272922	12"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)	1	13 PSI	30FT
272930	15"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)*	1	13 PSI	30FT
272888	18"	Gripper® Plug (Non By-Pass)*	1	8.7 PSI	20FT

*Concrete and clay pipe sizes only.



Econ-O-Grip® Plugs

- Cost-effective method for plugging open-ended pipe.
- Natural rubber O-ring.
- Effective pipe dust cover.
- Not recommended for pressure tests.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
271519	1-1/2"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	10	2 PSI	5FT
271527	2"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	10	2 PSI	5FT
271535	3"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	10	2 PSI	5FT
271543	4"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	10	2 PSI	5FT
271551	5"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	5	1 PSI	2FT
271578	6"	Econ-O-Grip® Plug	5	1 PSI	2FT



Petro Econ-O-Grip® Plugs (Chemical Resistant)

- Chemical-resistant Nitrile rubber and stainless steel hardware.
- Not recommended for pressure tests.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
273318	1-1/2"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	2	2 PSI	5FT
273328	2"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	2	2 PSI	5FT
273338	3"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	2	2 PSI	5FT
273348	4"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	2	2 PSI	5FT
273358	5"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	1	1 PSI	2FT
273368	6"	Stainless Steel Econ-O-Grip® Plug	1	1 PSI	2FT



Sure-Grip® Plugs

- Polypropylene construction with natural rubber O-ring.
- Can be used as a permanent or temporary plug.
- Fits all type of pipe at nominal sizes.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
271158	1-1/2"	Sure-Grip® Plug	10	22 PSI	50FT
271208	2"	Sure-Grip® Plug	10	22 PSI	50FT
271308	3"	Sure-Grip® Plug	10	13 PSI	30FT
271408	4"	Sure-Grip® Plug	10	13 PSI	30FT



Kwik 'N Sure® Plugs

- Works in all types of pipe.
- Wing nut on 3/8" – 1-1/4" sizes.
- Hex nut on 1.5" through 5" sizes.
- Works well for plugging water line stub-outs.
- Natural rubber O-ring.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
269832	0.39"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	185 PSI	428FT
269840	1/2"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	180 PSI	415FT
269867	3/4"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	180 PSI	415FT
269875	1"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	40 PSI	92FT
269883	1-1/4"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	112 PSI	258FT
269891	1-1/2"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	10	88 PSI	203FT
269905	2"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	5	112 PSI	258FT
269913	2-1/2"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	5	72 PSI	166FT
269921	3"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	5	28 PSI	65FT
269948	4"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	5	24 PSI	55FT
269956	5"	Kwik 'n Sure® Plug	5	8 PSI	18FT





Monitor Well™ Locking Plugs

- Designed to seal monitor wells.
- Sized to seal Schedule 40 piping.
- 2" and 4" sizes can also seal schedule 5 plastic and stainless steel pipe.
- Yellow chromate-coated locking latch accepts Cherne's solid brass padlock or No. 2 Master® padlock.
- Meets all EPA requirements for locking plugs.
- Made with chemical-/petroleum-resistant Estaloc® plastic top/bottom plates and Nitrile sealing O-ring.
- Comes with stainless steel carriage bolt.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
271648	1"-1-1/4"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	12	6.5 PSI	15FT
271675	2"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	50	6.5 PSI	15FT
271669	3"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	75	6.5 PSI	15FT
271683	4"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	25	6.5 PSI	15FT
271691	6"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	8	6.5 PSI	15FT
271735	8"	Monitor Well™ Locking Plug	1	6.5 PSI	15FT
112941		Padlock with Key	1	6.5 PSI	15FT

Tub Waste & Overflow Plugs

- Used to isolate bath wastes for air/water testing.
- Natural rubber gasket creates air-tight seal.
- For use on center hole drains overflow.
- Yellow ABS plastic ensures easy job site recognition.
- 3/8" Drain thread.
- 1/4" Overflow thread.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
012678		Tub Plug Set (Overflow & Drain)	12		





Category 20

Test Ball and Plug Accessories

Cherne® accessories keep your test balls and mechanical plugs operating as they should. Everything from replacement chains and extension hoses to poly lift lines and gauges. Be sure to check out our new DWV smoke blower – innovation and quality has made Cherne the contractor's choice for more than 50 years. Here's to the next 50!

Find Leaks Fast with Cherne AIR LOC® DWV Plumbing Smoke Blower (see page 194)

Cherne® introduces its **AIR LOC Cherne I-Series** test plugs include several enhancements to make the product easier and safer to operate. Its smaller deflated diameter makes it easier to insert into tight manhole openings, while improved hardware adds strength over competing products.

- **Liquid smoke atomized before heating** – giving the system 100% atomization with no liquid residue. No in-line filter required.
- **Smaller 2 gallon tank** makes our unit more portable and easier to carry.
- **Superior design of air intake slider** allows greater control of air flow.
- **Free flow of over 600 cubic feet of smoke per minute.**



NEW!
From Cherne®





AIR LOC® DWV Plumbing Smoke Blower

- Liquid smoke atomized before heating – giving the system 100% atomization with no liquid residue.
- No in-line filter required.
- Smaller 2 gallon tank makes unit more portable and easier to carry.
- Superior design of air intake slider allows greater control of air flow.
- Free flow of over 600 cubic feet of smoke per minute.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
303068	Plumbing DWV Smoke Fluid Smoke Blower: Honda Engine	1

Smoke Fluid

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
303018	Smoke Fluid Smoke Blower Kit: Honda Engine	1
303008	Smoke Fluid Smoke Blower Kit: Briggs & Stratton Engine	1
036488	Smoke Fluid Pressure Container And Hose: 2 Gal Capacity	1
065808	Smoke Fluid: One Gallon	4
065818	Smoke Fluid: Five Gallons	1
065828	Smoke Fluid: Fifty-Five Gallon Drum	1

Smoke Bomb

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
303550	Smoke Bomb Smoke Blower Kit: Briggs & Stratton Engine	1
034348	Smoke Bomb: 30 Seconds	12
034358	Smoke Bomb: 60-Seconds	12
034368	Smoke Bomb: 3 Minutes	12
034378	Smoke Bomb: 3 Minutes Double Wick	12

Accessories

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
14722	Smoke Blower Replacement Fan (Left Pitch)	1
58368	Smoke Bomb Holding Cage	1
36308	Smoke Fluid Conversion Kit From Smoke Bomb Briggs & Stratton Engine	1
38558	Smoke Fluid Conversion Kit From Smoke Bomb Honda Engine Pre 2006	1
61028	Smoke Fluid Conversion Kit From Smoke Bomb Honda Engine 2006 And Newer	1



Clog-Buster® Drain Flusher

- Unclogs drain pipes in seconds.
- Simply remove aerator from faucet spigot and attach faucet adapter to garden hose.
- Attaches to standard garden hose fitting.
- Natural rubber body provides excellent seal.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
303127	1"-2"	Clog-Buster® Drain Flusher	1
303135	1-1/2"-3"	Clog-Buster® Drain Flusher	1
303143	4"- 6"	Clog-Buster® Drain Flusher	1
006193		Clog-Buster® Faucet Adapter	1

Manometer

- Used for final test of DWV pipe and to test gas lines.
- Reads in 1/10" increments
- Measures water columns from 0" to 16".

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
010205		Manometer	1





Replacement Chains

- Replacement assemblies for Test-Ball plugs.
- Rings prevent test plugs from sliding down a line.
- Includes a safety tag.

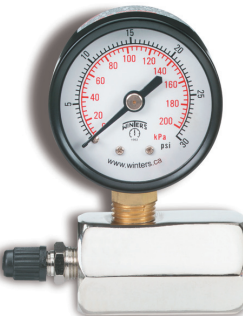
Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
059708	2" Ring With 12" Chain	1
059718	3" Ring With 12" Chain	1
059728	4" Ring With 12" Chain	1
059748	6" Ring With 12" Chain	1
059758	2" Ring With 24" Chain	1
059768	3" Ring With 24" Chain	1
059778	4" Ring With 24" Chain	1
059788	5" Ring With 24" Chain	1
059798	6" Ring With 24" Chain	1



Gauges

- Features 2" unbreakable plastic face.
- All connections constructed of high-quality brass.
- Inflator valve is replaceable.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
000698	0-15 psi Gauge 2" Face 0.1 psi Increments	1
000628	0-30 psi Gauge 2" Face 0.5 psi Increments	1
000638	0-60 psi Gauge 2" Face 1 psi Increments	1
000648	0-100 psi Gauge 2" Face 2 psi Increments	1



Gauges With 3/4" FNPT Test Body

- Features 2" unbreakable plastic face.
- All connections constructed of high-quality brass.
- Inflator valve is replaceable.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
024568	0-15 psi Gauge 2" Face 0.1 psi Increments	1
019698	0-30 psi Gauge 2" Face 0.5 psi Increments	1
019708	0-60 psi Gauge 2" Face 1 psi Increments	1
019718	0-100 psi Gauge 2" Face 2 psi Increments	1
000658	Hex Test Body 1/8" Tap	1
068 527	Replacement Snifter Valve 1/8"	1

Extension Hose With Gauge, 3/16" ID

- Recommended for use with plugs up to 15" in diameter.
- Ideal for plumbing applications
- Standard tire fitting connections.
- 3/16" ID hose.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
274218	5' Hose With Gauge 3/16" ID	1
274228	10' Hose With Gauge 3/16" ID	1
274238	20' Hose With Gauge 3/16" ID	1





Extension Hose - 3/16" ID

- Recommended for use with plugs up to 15" in diameter.
- Ideal for plumbing applications.
- Standard tire fitting connections.
- 3/16" ID hose.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
274011	2' Hose, 3/16" ID	6
274038	3' Hose, 3/16" ID	6
274008	2' Hose, 3/16" ID Bagged Bulk Pak	24
274018	3' Hose, 3/16" ID Bagged Bulk Pak	24
274054	5' Hose, 3/16" ID	6
274100	10' Hose, 3/16" ID	1
274208	20' Hose, 3/16" ID	1
055816	Deflator With Clamp (Female End)	1
055808	Inflator With Clamp (Male End)	1



Poly Lift Line - 3/16" ID

- Standard tire fitting connections.
- Poly rope designed for raising and lowering plug.
- Ideal for plugs 8" and up.
- 3/16" ID hose.
- Snap hook connects to plug eyebolt.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
261084	20' Hose With Poly Lift Line, 3/16" ID	1
261106	30' Hose With Poly Lift Line, 3/16" ID	1
261114	40' Hose With Poly Lift Line, 3/16" ID	1



Poly Lift Line With Gauge - 3/8" ID

- Dump valve for quick deflation.
- Utilizes quick disconnects.
- Poly rope designed for raising and lowering plug.
- Ideal for plugs 8" and larger in diameter.
- Dampened gauge protects against "peg out".
- 3/8" ID hose for quicker inflation and deflation.
- Snap hook connects to plug eyebolt.

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
261398	20' Hose With Poly Lift Line And Gauge, Dump Valve, 3/8" ID	1
261408	30' Hose With Poly Lift Line And Gauge, Dump Valve, 3/8" ID	1
261418	40' Hose With Poly Lift Line And Gauge, Dump Valve, 3/8" ID	1
048468	0-60 psi, 2.5" Dial, Plug Pressure Gauge With Retarded Increments To 160 Psi With Cover	1
053458	0-60 psi, 2.5" Dial, Plug Pressure Gauge With Retarded Increments To 160 Psi	1

Poly Lift Line - 3/16" ID

Product No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.
058058	30' Hose With 3/8" Read-Back Line And Gauge, Dump Valve And 2" Crows Foot Lug Couplings, 3/4" ID	1





Category 21

Pans and Stands

Oatey® Aluminum and Plastic Water Heater Pans can be installed under gas or electric water heaters to protect from water damage. Available with 1" PVC, 1-1/2" PVC or 1" CPVC drain fittings to allow for connection to indirect drain. Oatey Gas Water Heater Stands allow placement of water heater tanks 18" above the ground as required by the National Fuel Gas Code. Gas Water Heater Stands are constructed of heavy duty 18 gauge spangled galvanized sheet metal, or high density polypropylene. Either can accommodate up to 50 gallon water heaters.



#34170 shown

Aluminum Water Heater Pan

- Manufactured from prime aluminum and are expertly worked to exact specifications under strict quality control.
- Recommended for gas or electric water heaters.
- Meets requirements of Southern Building Code.
- Exposed edges have been rolled to protect the installer from injury.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
Water Heater Pans – 1" CPVC Adapter			
34170	18"	Aluminum Pan	6
34171	20"	Aluminum Pan	6
34172	22"	Aluminum Pan	6
34173	24"	Aluminum Pan	6
34174	26"	Aluminum Pan	6
34176	28"	Aluminum Pan	6
34175	30"	Aluminum Pan	6
Water Heater Pans – 1" TO 1-1/2" PVC Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" over adapter)			
34079	18"	Aluminum Pan	6
34151	20"	Aluminum Pan	6
34152	22"	Aluminum Pan	6
34153	24"	Aluminum Pan	6
34154	26"	Aluminum Pan	6
34156	28"	Aluminum Pan	6
34085	30"	Aluminum Pan	6
Water Heater Pans With 1" To 1-1/2" PVC Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" inside adapter)			
34081	20"	Aluminum Pan	6
34082	22"	Aluminum Pan	6
34083	24"	Aluminum Pan	6
34084	26"	Aluminum Pan	6
34103	28"	Aluminum Pan	6
Water Heater Pans Without Adapter And/Or Without Hole			
34090	18"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6
34091	20"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6
34092	22"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6
34093	24"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6
34157	24"	Aluminum Pan With Hole / Without Adapter	6
34094	26"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6
34095	30"	Aluminum Pan Without Hole / Adapter	6



#34143 shown

Plastic Water Heater Pan

- Manufactured from semi-flexible, tough and durable .0625" plastic polymer.
- Meets requirements of Southern Building Code.
- Recommended for electric water heaters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
Water Heater Pans With 1" CPVC Fitting			
34160	18"	Plastic Pan	12
34161	20"	Plastic Pan	12
34158	20"	Plastic Pan	12
34162	22"	Plastic Pan	12
34159	22"	Plastic Pan	12
34163	24"	Plastic Pan	12
34164	26"	Plastic Pan	12
34168	28"	Plastic Pan	12
34165	30"	Plastic Pan	12
Water Heater Pans With 1"-1-1/2" PVC Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" over adapter)			
34060	18"	Plastic Pan	12
34061	20"	Plastic Pan	12
34062	22"	Plastic Pan	12
34063	24"	Plastic Pan	12
34058	24"	Plastic Pan	6
34064	26"	Plastic Pan	12
34072	28"	Plastic Pan	12
34065	30"	Plastic Pan	12
Water Heater Pans with 1"-1-1/2" Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" inside adapter)			
34140	18"	Plastic Pan	12
34141	20"	Plastic Pan	12
34142	22"	Plastic Pan	12
34143	24"	Plastic Pan	12
34144	26"	Plastic Pan	12
34146	28"	Plastic Pan	12
34145	30"	Plastic Pan	12
Water Heater Pans Without Hole and/or Adapter			
34066	22"	Plastic Pan Without Hole / Adapter	12
34119	24"	Plastic Pan With Hole / Adapter	6



Water Heater Pan Adapters

- Available in PVC or CPVC
- 1" & 1-1/2"

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34088	1" & 1-1/2"	PVC Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" over adapter)	12
34086	1" & 1-1/2"	PVC Adapter (1" inside adapter / 1-1/2" inside adapter)	12
34089	1"	CPVC Adapter	12



#34067 shown

Washing Machine Pan

- Provides protection from washing machine overflow.
- Pans have formed hole to punch out for the furnished, 1" PVC plastic fitting.
- Made from high impact plastic.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34067	28" x 30"	Plastic Pan	12
34051	28" x 30"	Plastic Pan – Bagged	4
34052	28" x 30"	Plastic Pan – Without Fitting	6



Gas Water Heater Stand

- Allows the placement of water heater tanks 18" above the ground as required by the National Fuel Gas Code.
- Constructed of 18 gauge spangled galvanized sheet metal, holds up to 50 gallon water heaters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34057	21" Square x 18" High	Galvanized Water Heater Stand	4



Gas Water Heater Stand And Pan

- Three step assembly takes less than a minute.
- Pan protects against water damage.
- Includes bottom enclosure panels.
- Meets and/or complies with: CSA/AGA IAS 2-96, ANSI-Z223, 1-30, International Plumbing Code.
- Holds up to 50 gallon water heaters.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34049		High Density Polypropylene Stand & Pan	1



Category 22

Commercial Drainage

Oatey® commercial drains are designed to stand up to heavy traffic areas. Preformed anchor positions are included in each base design and drain barrels include internal thread that accepts clean-out plugs. Four grate finishes are available: Stainless Steel, Nickel, Chrome and Brass.

ADJUSTABLE COMMERCIAL DRAIN BASES



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72012	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82012	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72022	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82022	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72052	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82052	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72082	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82082	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
72013	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82013	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72023	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82023	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72053	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82053	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72083	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82083	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
72014	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82014	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72024	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82024	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72054	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82054	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72084	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82084	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
72016	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82016	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72026	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82026	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72056	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82056	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72086	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82086	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1

Oatey



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate With Round Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72032	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82032	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72062	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82062	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72092	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82092	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72033	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82033	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72063	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82063	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72093	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82093	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72034	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82034	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72064	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82064	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72094	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82094	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72036	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82036	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72066	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82066	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72096	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82096	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72042	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82042	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72072	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82072	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72102	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82102	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72043	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82043	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72073	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82073	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72103	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82103	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72044	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82044	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72074	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82074	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72104	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82104	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72046	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82046	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72076	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82076	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72106	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82106	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1



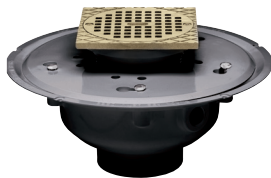
PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72112	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82112	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72122	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82122	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72152	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82152	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72182	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82182	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
72113	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82113	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72123	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82123	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72153	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82153	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72183	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82183	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
72114	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82114	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72124	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82124	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72154	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82154	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72184	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82184	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
72116	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82116	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72126	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82126	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72156	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82156	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72186	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82186	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Round Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72132	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82132	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72162	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82162	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72192	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82192	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72133	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82133	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72163	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82163	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72193	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82193	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72134	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82134	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72164	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82164	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72194	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82194	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72136	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82136	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72166	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82166	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72196	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82196	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72142	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82142	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72172	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82172	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72202	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82202	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72143	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82143	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72173	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82173	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72203	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82203	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72144	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82144	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72174	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82174	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72204	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82204	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72146	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82146	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72176	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82176	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72206	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82206	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1



Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Round Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72312	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82312	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72332	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82332	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72352	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82352	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72372	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82372	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72322	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82322	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72342	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82342	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72362	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82362	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72382	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82382	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72313	3" or 4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82313	3" or 4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome



Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Round Top (cont.)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72333	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82333	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72353	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82353	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72373	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82373	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72323	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82323	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72343	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82343	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72363	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82363	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72383	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82383	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72314	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82314	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72334	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82334	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72354	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82354	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72374	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82374	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72324	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82324	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72344	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82344	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72364	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w /8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82364	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72384	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82384	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72316	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82316	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72336	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82336	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72356	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82356	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72376	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82376	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72326	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82326	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72346	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82346	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72366	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82366	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72386	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82386	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome



Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Square Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72272	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82272	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72292	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82292	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72282	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82282	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72302	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82302	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72273	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82273	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72293	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82293	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72283	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82283	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72303	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82303	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72274	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82274	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72294	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82294	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72284	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82284	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72304	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82304	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72276	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82276	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72296	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82296	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72286	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w /5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82286	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72306	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w /6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82306	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1



Cast Barrel With Square Grate In Square Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72212	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82212	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72232	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82232	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72252	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82252	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72222	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82222	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome



Cast Barrel With Square Grate In Square Top (cont.)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72242	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82242	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72262	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82262	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72213	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82213	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72233	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82233	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72253	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82253	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72223	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82223	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72243	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82243	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72263	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82263	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72214	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82214	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72234	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82234	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72254	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82254	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72224	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82224	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72244	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82244	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72264	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82264	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72216	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82216	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72236	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82236	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72256	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
82256	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Square Grate & Square Top	1
72226	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82226	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72246	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82246	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
72266	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1
82266	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Square Grate & Square Top	1

ADJUSTABLE GENERAL PURPOSE DRAIN BASES



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72017	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82017	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72027	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82027	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72057	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82057	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72087	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82087	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
72018	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82018	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72028	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82028	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72058	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82058	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72088	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82088	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
72019	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
82019	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" SS Grate	1
72029	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
82029	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate	1
72059	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
82059	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate	1
72089	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1
82089	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate	1



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate With Round Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72037	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82037	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72067	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82067	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72097	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82097	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72038	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82038	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72068	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82068	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72098	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82098	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72039	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82039	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72069	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82069	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72099	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82099	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 5" Round Grate With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72047	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82047	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72077	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82077	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72107	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82107	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72048	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82048	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72078	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82078	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72108	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82108	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72049	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82049	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72079	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82079	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72109	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82109	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 5" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72117	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82117	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72127	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82127	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72157	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82157	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72187	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82187	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
72118	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82118	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72128	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82128	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72158	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82158	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72188	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82188	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
72119	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
82119	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" SS Grate	1
72129	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
82129	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate	1
72159	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
82159	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate	1
72189	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1
82189	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Round Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72137	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82137	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72167	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82167	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72197	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82197	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72138	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82138	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72168	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82168	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72198	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82198	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
72139	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
82139	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Round Ring	1
72169	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
82169	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Round Ring	1
72199	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1
82199	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Round Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72147	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82147	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72177	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82177	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72207	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82207	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72148	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82148	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72178	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82178	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72208	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82208	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
72149	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
82149	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" BR Grate & Square Ring	1
72179	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
82179	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" NI Grate & Square Ring	1
72209	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
82209	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Drain w/ 6" CHR Grate & Square Ring	1





Cast Barrel With Square Grate In Square Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72217	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82217	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72237	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82237	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72257	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82257	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72227	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82227	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72247	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82247	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72267	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82267	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72218	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82218	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72238	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82238	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72258	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82258	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72228	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82228	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72248	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82248	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72268	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82268	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72219	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82219	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72239	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82239	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72259	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82259	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72229	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82229	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 4" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72249	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82249	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72269	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82269	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1



Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Square Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72277	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82277	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72297	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82297	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72287	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82287	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72307	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82307	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72278	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82278	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72298	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82298	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72288	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82288	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72308	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82308	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72279	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82279	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72299	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
82299	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Square Top	1
72289	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82289	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
72309	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1
82309	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Square Top	1



Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Round Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72317	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82317	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72337	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82337	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72357	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82357	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72377	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82377	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72327	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82327	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72347	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82347	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72367	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82367	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72387	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82387	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1

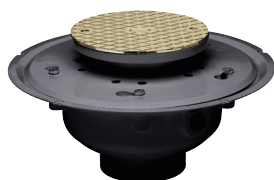


Cast Barrel With Round Grate In Round Top (cont.)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72318	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82318	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72338	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82338	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72358	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82358	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72378	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82378	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72328	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82328	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72348	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82348	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72368	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82368	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72388	4"	PVC General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82388	4"	ABS General Purpose Pipe Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72319	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82319	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72339	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82339	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72359	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82359	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72379	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
82379	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast NI Grate & Round Top	1
72329	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82329	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 5" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72349	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82349	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 6" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72369	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82369	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 8" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
72389	4"	PVC General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1
82389	4"	ABS General Purpose Hub Fit Drain w/ 10" Cast CHR Grate & Round Top	1

ADJUSTABLE COMMERCIAL CLEANOUT BASES

PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74122	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84122	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74152	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84152	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74182	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84182	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
74123	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84123	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74153	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84153	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74183	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84183	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
74124	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84124	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74154	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84154	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74184	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84184	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
74126	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84126	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74156	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84156	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74186	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84186	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1

PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Round Ring



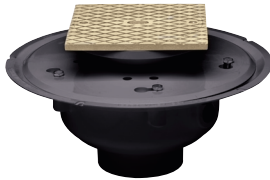
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74132	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84132	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74162	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84162	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74192	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84192	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
74133	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84133	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74163	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84163	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74193	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84193	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1





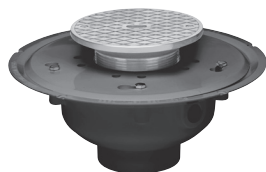
PVC Barrel With 6" Round Grate With Round Ring (cont.)

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74134	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84134	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74164	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84164	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74194	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84194	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
74136	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84136	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74166	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84166	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74196	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84196	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Cover With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74142	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84142	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74172	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84172	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74202	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84202	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
74143	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84143	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74173	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84173	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74203	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84203	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
74144	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84144	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74174	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84174	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74204	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84204	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
74146	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84146	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74176	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84176	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74206	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84206	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1



Cast Barrel With 6" Round Cover With Round Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74212	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84212	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74222	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84222	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74232	2"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84232	2"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
74213	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84213	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74223	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84223	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74233	3" or 4 "	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84233	3" or 4 "	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
74214	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84214	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74224	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84224	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74234	4"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84234	4"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
74216	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84216	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74226	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84226	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74236	6"	PVC Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84236	6"	ABS Adj. Commercial Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1

ADJUSTABLE GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANOUT BASES



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Cover

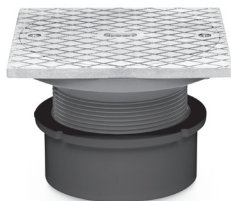
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74127	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84127	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74157	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84157	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74187	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84187	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
74128	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84128	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74158	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84158	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74188	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84188	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
74129	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
84129	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover	1
74159	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
84159	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover	1
74189	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1
84189	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover	1



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Cover With Round Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74137	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84137	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74167	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84167	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74197	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84197	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
74138	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84138	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74168	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84168	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74198	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84198	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
74139	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
84139	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Round Ring	1
74169	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
84169	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Round Ring	1
74199	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1
84199	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Round Ring	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome



PVC Barrel With 6" Round Cover With Square Ring

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74147	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84147	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74177	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84177	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74207	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84207	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
74148	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84148	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74178	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84178	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74208	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84208	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
74149	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
84149	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74179	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
84179	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74209	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1
84209	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" CHR Cover & Square Ring	1



Cast Barrel With 6" Round Cover With Round Top

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74217	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84217	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74227	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84227	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74237	3" or 4"	PVC General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84237	3" or 4"	ABS General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
74218	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84218	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74228	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84228	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74238	4"	PVC Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84238	4"	ABS Pipe Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
74219	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
84219	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast BR Cover & Round Top	1
74229	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
84229	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast NI Cover & Round Top	1
74239	4"	PVC Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1
84239	4"	ABS Hub Base General Purpose Cleanout w/ 6" Cast CHR Cover & Round Top	1



Plastic Sediment Drains



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
76012	2"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
86012	2"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
76013	3"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
86013	3"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
76014	4"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
86014	4"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
76016	6"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
86016	6"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/ Bucket	1
76022	2"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
86022	2"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
76023	3" or 4 "	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
86023	3" or 4 "	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
76024	4"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
86024	4"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
76026	6"	PVC Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1
86026	6"	ABS Sediment Drain, Plastic Grate w/o Bucket	1

Cast Iron Sediment Drains



Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
76032	2"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
86032	2"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
76033	3" or 4 "	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
86033	3" or 4 "	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
76034	4"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
86034	4"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
76036	6"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
86036	6"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/ Bucket	1
76042	2"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
86042	2"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
76043	3" or 4 "	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
86043	3" or 4 "	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
76044	4"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
86044	4"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
76046	6"	PVC Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1
86046	6"	ABS Sediment Drain, Cast Iron Grate w/o Bucket	1

ROOF DRAINS



Roof Drain With Dome And Gravel Guard

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
78012	2"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
88012	2"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
78022	2"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
88022	2"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
78013	3" or 4 "	PVC Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
88013	3" or 4 "	ABS Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
78023	3" or 4 "	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
88023	3" or 4 "	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
78014	4"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
88014	4"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
78024	4"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
88024	4"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
78016	6"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
88016	6"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Plastic Dome	1
78026	6"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1
88026	6"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome	1



Roof Drain With Dome And Dam Collar

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
78032	2"	PVC Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
88032	2"	ABS Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
78042	2"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
88042	2"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
78033	3" or 4 "	PVC Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
88033	3" or 4 "	ABS Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
78043	3" or 4 "	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
88043	3" or 4 "	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
78034	4"	PVC Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
88034	4"	ABS Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
78044	4"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
88044	4"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
78036	6"	PVC Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
88036	6"	ABS Roof Drain w/ ABS Dome & Dam Collar	1
78046	6"	PVC Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1
88046	6"	ABS Roof Drain w/ Cast Iron Dome & Dam Collar	1



Underdeck Clamp Kit For Roof Drains

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
47700		PVC Plastic Underdeck Clamp Kit	1



Roof Drain Dome

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
71980		ABS Plastic Roof Drain Dome	1
71990		Cast Iron Roof Drain Dome	1



Receiver Pan

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
47701		ABS Plastic Receiver Pan	1

COMPONENTS



Commercial Bases

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
70002	2"	PVC Base	1
80002	2"	ABS Base	1
70003	3" or 4 "	PVC Base	1
80003	3" or 4 "	ABS Base	1
70004	4"	PVC Base	1
80004	4"	ABS Base	1
70006	6"	PVC Base	1
80006	6"	ABS Base	1



General Purpose Bases

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
70009	4"	PVC Hub Fit Drain	1
80009	4"	ABS Hub Fit Drain	1
70008	4"	PVC Pipe Fit Drain	1
80008	4"	ABS Pipe Fit Drain	1
70007	3" or 4"	PVC Pipe Fit Drain Base	1
80007	3" or 4"	ABS Pipe Fit Drain Base	1

Roof Drains

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
71970		Plastic Gravel Guard	1
71960		Dam Collar	1



Sediment Drains

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
71740		Plastic Sediment Grate	1
71750		Plastic Sediment Grate Collar	1
71760		Plastic Sediment Debris Bucket	1
71770		Cast Iron Sediment Grate	1
71780		Cast Iron Sediment Grate Collar	1
71790		Cast Iron Sediment Debris Bucket	1



Barrels, Plugs & Collars

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
71550	5"	Plastic Barrel	1
71560	6"	Plastic Barrel	1
71570	3"	Plastic Cleanout Plug	1
71580		Reversible Clamping Collar	1



Replacement Grates

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
80010	5"	SS Grate	1
80020	5"	Round BR Grate	1
80030	5"	Round BR Grate & Ring	1
80040	5"	Round BR Grate & Square Ring	1
80050	5"	Round NI Grate	1
80060	5"	Round NI Grate & Ring	1
80070	5"	Round NI Grate & Square Ring	1
80080	5"	Round CHR Grate	1
80090	5"	Round CHR Grate & Ring	1
80100	5"	Round CHR Grate & Square Ring	1
80110	6"	SS Grate	1
80120	6"	Round BR Grate	1
80130	6"	Round BR Grate & Ring	1
80140	6"	Round BR Grate & Square Ring	1
80150	6"	Round NI Grate	1
80160	6"	Round NI Grate & Ring	1
80170	6"	Round NI Grate & Square Ring	1
80190	6"	Round CHR Grate & Ring	1
80200	6"	Round CHR Grate & Square Ring	1



Plastic Adjustable Barrels With Grates

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
72010	5"	SS Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72020	5"	Round BR Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72030	5"	Round BR Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72040	5"	Round BR Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72050	5"	Round NI Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72060	5"	Round NI Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72070	5"	Round NI Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72080	5"	Round CHR Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72090	5"	Round CHR Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72100	5"	Round CHR Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72110	6"	SS Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72120	6"	Round BR Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72130	6"	Round BR Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72140	6"	Round BR Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72150	6"	Round NI Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72160	6"	Round NI Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72170	6"	Round NI Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72180	6"	Round CHR Grate & Plastic Barrel	1
72190	6"	Round CHR Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel	1
72200	6"	Round CHR Grate & Square Ring & Plastic Barrel	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome

Vandalproof Screws

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
81940	3/8"	10 x 24 Stainless Steel Vandal Proof Screw	10
81950	3/8 "	10 x 24 Brass Vandal Proof Screw	10



Cast Adjustable Barrels With Grates

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
82210	4"	Cast NI Square Barrel & Square NI Grate	1
82220	4"	Cast CHR Square Barrel & Square CHR Grate	1
82230	5"	Cast NI Square Barrel & Square NI Grate	1
82240	5"	Cast CHR Square Barrel & Square CHR Grate	1
82250	6"	Cast NI Square Barrel & Square NI Grate	1
82260	6"	Cast CHR Square Barrel & Square CHR Grate	1
82270	5"	Cast NI Square Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82280	5"	Cast CHR Square Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1
82290	6"	Cast NI Square Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82300	6"	Cast CHR Square Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1
82310	5"	Cast NI Round Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82320	5"	Cast CHR Round Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1
82330	6"	Cast NI Round Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82340	6"	Cast CHR Round Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1
82350	8"	Cast NI Round Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82360	8"	Cast CHR Round Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1
82370	10"	Cast NI Round Barrel & Round NI Grate	1
82380	10"	Cast CHR Round Barrel & Round CHR Grate	1

Extra Heavy Duty Barrels

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
82390	6"	Cast Brass Barrel With Round Heavy Duty Grate With Round Ring	1
82400	6"	Cast Nickel Barrel With Round Heavy Duty Grate With Round Ring	1
82410	6"	Cast Chrome Barrel With Round Heavy Duty Grate With Round Ring	1



Replacement Covers

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
81120	6"	Round BR Cover	1
81130	6"	Round BR Cover & Ring	1
81140	6"	Round BR Cover & Square Ring	1
81150	6"	Round NI Cover	1
81160	6"	Round NI BR Cover & Ring	1
81170	6"	Round NI Cover & Square Ring	1
81180	6"	Round CHR Cover	1
81190	6"	Round CHR Cover & Ring	1
81200	6"	Round CHR Cover & Square Ring	1

Oatey



Plastic Barrel Cleanouts

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
74120	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round BR Cover	1
74130	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round BR Cover & Ring	1
74140	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round BR Cover & Square Ring	1
74150	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round NI Cover	1
74160	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round NI Cover & Ring	1
74170	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round NI Cover & Square Ring	1
74180	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round CHR Cover	1
74190	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round CHR Cover & Ring	1
74200	6"	IPS Adj. Barrel & 6" Round CHR Cover & Square Ring	1



Cast Barrel Cleanouts

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
84210	6"	Cast 6" BR Round Barrel w/Cleanout & Round BR Cover	1
84220	6"	Cast 6" NI Round Barrel w/Cleanout & Round NI Cover	1
84230	6"	Cast 6" CHR Plated BR Round Barrel w/ Cleanout & Round CHR Plated BR Cover	1

ACCESSORIES



Floor Sinks

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42720	2"	PVC Floor Sink	1
42721	3"	PVC Floor Sink	1
42722	4"	PVC Floor Sink	1



Top Grate For Floor Sinks

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42751		Half Top Grate For Floor Sink	1
42752		Three-Quarter Top Grate For Floor Sink	1
42753		Full Top Grate For Floor Sink	1

Cast Iron Drain Funnels

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
71720		Cast Iron Round Drain Funnel	1
71730		Cast Iron Oval Drain Funnel	1

Reversible Dome Strainers/Buckets

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
42754	2"	Bottom Aluminum Dome Strainer	1
42755	3"	Bottom Aluminum Dome Strainer	1
42756	4"	Bottom Aluminum Dome Strainer	1

SS - Stainless Steel BR - Brass NI - Nickel CHR - Chrome



Category 23

Rough-In Products

Count on Oatey rough-in products when you're tackling any plumbing job. Access Panels are great for allowing access to service areas for plumbing, electrical, security systems, telephone, computer cables, sprinkler systems and more. Can be flush or surface mounted. Tub protectors protect tub surfaces from debris during remodel or construction jobs. A wide variety of test caps are also available.

Keep the Pressure In with Oatey Test Caps (see pages 234)

Oatey introduces our new line of Test Caps. Consisting of Knock-Out™ Test Caps, End-Cap™ Test Caps, Push-Cap™ Covers and Multi-Size (MS) End-Cap™ Test Caps, Oatey offers a complete range to meet the needs of your particular application.

NEW!
From Oatey®

Knock-Out™ Test Caps

- Solvent cements to Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Deeper design provides stronger leak-free connections.
- Knock-out center can be removed with "tab" preventing possible blockages.
- "Tab" feature keeps hands free of solvent cement.
- Will withstand 17 PSI or 40' head pressure.
- Made of white ABS.



End-Cap™ Test Cap

- Solvent cements to end of Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Deep design provides extra sealing strength.
- Heavy duty design allows testing to 17 PSI or 40' head pressure.
- Made of black ABS and white PVC.



Push-Cap™ Cover

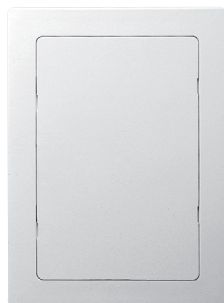
- Friction-fit test cap.
- Do not use for pressure testing.
- No solvent cement necessary for installation.
- For use on Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe and fittings.
- Made of polyethylene.
- Slips over DWV pipe or inside fitting.



MS End-Cap™ Test Cap

- Solvent cements to end of Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Multi-size design allows for use on 1.5" and 2" or 3" and 4" pipe.
- Heavy duty construction for testing to 17 PSI or 40' head pressure.
- Deep design provides extra sealing strength.
- Made of black ABS and white PVC.



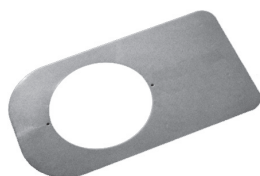


#34055 shown

Access Panel

- Provides a service area for plumbing, electrical, security systems, telephone, TV, computer cables and sprinkler system applications.
- Eliminates costly repair.
- Special designed drill guides for cable or wire.
- Paint and wallpaper compatible.
- No lumber framing required. Ideal for new construction.
- Reversible outer frame allows for flush mounting.

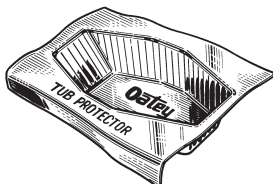
Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34054	4" x 6"	Plastic Access Panel	12
34055	6" x 9"	Plastic Access Panel	6
34053	6" x 9"	Plastic Access Panel – Display	6
34045	8" x 8"	Plastic Access Panel	6
34056	14" x 14"	Plastic Access Panel	6
34059	14" x 14"	Plastic Access Panel – Display	4
34044	14" x 29"	Plastic Access Panel	6



Toilet Base Plate

- Cover damaged and missing tile when replacing toilet.
- Manufactured from high impact ABS.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
31258		Square Nose Toilet Base Plate	12
31259		Round Nose Toilet Base Plate	12



Bath Tub Protector

- Offers protection against tub damage during home construction.
- A semi-flexible, heavy, high-impact plastic with deep-fluted sidewalls.
- Includes a non-skid foampad to absorb shock and prevent scratched and dented tub finish.
- Nests for space-saving storage.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34069	14"	Bath Tub Protector	35
34068	15"	15" Deep/57" Long Fits 14" Tubs	35
34070	16"	Bath Tub Protector	35
34076	16"	Bath Tub Protector – Oval	25
34125	14" - 16"	Multi-Size Adjustable Bath Tub Protector	35



Tub Box

- Provides a quick, economical and clean method of installing tub waste and drain.
- Built in cut-out for up to 2" Schedule 40 drain.
- Enables installer to form a clean cavity in a concrete slab so a trap can be easily connected to the drain system.
- Manufactured from semi-flexible, very durable, plastic polymer.
- Bottom I.D.: 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
- Top I.D.: 13" x 13", Depth 6-1/2"

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34080		Standard Tub Box	6 Pair



TB-2000® Tub Box

- Provides a quick, economical and clean method of installing tub waste and drain.
- Pull tab access.
- For 1-1/2" and 2" pipe.
- Bottom I.D.: 11-3/8", Depth 7"
- Top I.D.: 13", Depth 7"

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
34087		TB 2000 Tub Box	5 Pair



Pipe Guard

- Will not attack plastic pipe. Polyethylene sleeving is 4mils thick. The material accommodates 1/2" – 1" pipe in red (for hot water pipe) and blue (for cold water pipe).
- Protects copper and plastic in concrete.
- For non code installations.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
38707	200'	Pipe Guard – Blue	10
38708	200'	Pipe Guard – Red	10



Protect-A-Wrap Foam Wrap

- Adhesive backed foam tape.
- For ADA compliance on P-traps.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
38710	1/8"H x 2"W x 40'L	Protect-A-Wrap	24

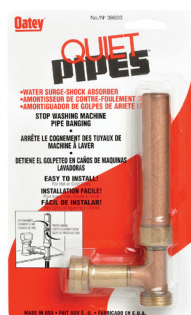


#38711 shown

Foam Closet Spacer/Wrap

- Used to keep cement away from pipe penetrations during rough-in.
- Allows easy fitting installation after cement pour.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
38711	4" x 4"	Foam Closet Spacer	60
38712	4" x 82'	Foam Closet Wrap	9



#38600 shown

Quiet Pipes®

- Eliminates water pipe banging caused by quick closing valves.
- Can be installed in any position.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
38600		Quiet Pipes Washing Machine Supply Line Shock Absorber	6
38601		Quiet Pipes MIP Shock Absorber – Discontinued after 12/31/12**	6
39177		Quiet Pipes MIP Shock Absorber – Low Lead	6

**** Note:** Federal regulations require the discontinuation of products containing more than 0.25% lead as of January 1, 2014. Oatey is implementing this change a year early so customers do not buy products they can't use. Therefore, certain products will be discontinued as of December 31, 2012.



Knock-Out™ Test Cap

- Solvent cements to Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Deeper design provides stronger leak-free connections.
- "Tab" feature keeps hands free of solvent cement.
- Will withstand 10 PSI or 30' head pressure.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39100	1-1/2"	Knock Out Test Cap w/Barcode	20
39101	2"	Knock Out Test Cap w/Barcode	20
39102	3"	Knock Out Test Cap w/Barcode	15
39103	4"	Knock Out Test Cap w/Barcode	15



End-Cap™ Test Cap

- Solvent cements to end of Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Deep design provides extra sealing strength.
- Heavy duty design allows testing to 15 PSI or 40' head pressure.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39105	1-1/2"	End Cap w/Barcode	25
39106	2"	End Cap w/Barcode	25
39107	3"	End Cap w/Barcode	25
39108	4"	End Cap w/Barcode	25



Push-Cap™ Test Cap

- Friction-fit test cap for use up to 10' head pressure.
- For use on Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe and fittings.
- Made of polyethylene.
- Slips over DWV pipe or inside fitting.
- No solvent cement necessary.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39110	1-1/2"	Push Cap Test Cap w/Barcode	25
39111	2"	Push Cap Test Cap w/Barcode	25



MS End-Cap™ Test Cap

- Solvent cements to end of Sch. 40 ABS and PVC DWV pipe.
- Multi-size design allows for use on 1.5" and 2" or 3" and 4" pipe.
- Deep design provides extra sealing strength.
- Heavy duty construction for testing to 15 PSI or 40' head pressure.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.
39115	1-1/2-2"	2 in 1 End Cap w/Barcode	25
39116	3" – 4"	2 in 1 End Cap w/Barcode	25



PVC Test-Kap® Plugs

- Stainless steel hose clamp won't corrode .
- For use on plastic, steel, copper and cast-iron pipe.
- Reinforced cross-molded top increases strength.
- Tighten clamp with torque wrench or screwdriver to 60 inch pounds.

Product No.	Size	Description	Ctn. Qty.	Back Pressure P.S.I.	Feet of Head
270725	1-1/2"	Test-Kap® Plug	10	13 PSI	30 FT
270733	2"	Test-Kap® Plug	10	13 PSI	30 FT
270741	3"	Test-Kap® Plug	10	13 PSI	30 FT
270768	4"	Test-Kap® Plug	10	13 PSI	30 FT
270776	5"	Test-Kap® Plug	5	13 PSI	30 FT
270784	6"	Test-Kap® Plug	5	13 PSI	30 FT

Oatey





Supply Chain Services

The Oatey® Network

Through seven production facilities located throughout North America and China, Oatey designs, manufactures and sources over 10,000 plumbing related products. Nearly 80% of our products are manufactured in the United States, distributed in more than 70 countries worldwide.



OATEY[®]SCS[®]
Supply Chain Services

4675 W. 160th St. | Cleveland, OH 44135
216.267.7100 / 800.321.9532
Fax: 216.267.9845 / 800.321.9535
www.oatey.com

© 2012 Oatey. All Rights Reserved.
® Oatey SCS is a registered trademark of Oatey Co.
This information is based on data believed to be reliable but Oatey makes no warranties, express or implied, as to its accuracy and assumes no liability arising out of its use. The data listed falls within the normal range of product properties but should not be used to establish specification limits or used alone as the basis of design. Oatey's liability to purchasers is expressly limited to the terms and conditions of sale.
LCS 911C